1T- May 2010 Edition 2 0 -0 2/

ILLINOIS HEALTH FACILITIES AND SERVICES REVIEW BOARD APPLICATION FOR PERMIT RECEIVED

SECTION I. IDENTIFICATION, GENERAL INFORMATION, AND CERTIFICATION UN 1 6 2010

This Section must be completed for all projects.	HEALTH FACILITIES & SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
Facility/Project Identification	SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
Facility Name: Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein	
Street Address: 1400 Townline Road	
City and Zip Code: Mundelein, IL 60060	
County: Lake Health Service Area 8	Health Planning Area:
Applicant /Co-Applicant Identification [Provide for each co-applicant [refer to Part 1130.220].	
Exact Legal Name: Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC d/b/a Fresenius	Medical Care Mundelein
Address: 920 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02451	
Name of Registered Agent: CT Systems	
Name of Chief Executive Officer: Rice Powell	
CEO Address: 920 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02451	
Telephone Number: 800-662-1237	
Type of Ownership of Applicant/Co-Applicant	
Non-profit Corporation □ Partnership	
☐ Non-profit Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ For-profit Corporation ☐ Governmental	
Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorshi	o 🗍 Other
Limited Liability Company	outer
standing. o Partnerships must provide the name of the state in which organized each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-1 IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AF APPLICATION FORM.	TER THE LAST PAGE OF THE
Primary Contact [Person to receive all correspondence or inquiries during the review period]	
Name: Lori Wright	
Title: Senior CON Specialist	
Company Name: Fresenius Medical Care	
Address: One Westbrook Corporate Center, Tower One, Suite 1000, West	chester, IL 60154
Telephone Number: 708-498-9121	
E-mail Address: lori.wright@fmc-na.com	
Fax Number: 708-498-9334	
Additional Contact	
[Person who is also authorized to discuss the application for permit]	
Name: Brian Brandenburg	
Title: Regional Vice President	
Company Name: Fresenius Medical Care	
Address: 557 W. Polk Street, Chicago, IL 60607	
Telephone Number: 312-583-9072	
E-mail Address: brian.brandenburg@fmc-na.com	
Fax Number: 312-583-9081	

Post Permit Contact

[Person to receive all correspondence subsequent to permit issuance-THIS PERSON MUST BE

	LOYED BY THE LICENSED HEALTH CARE FACILITY AS DEFINED AT 20 ILCS 3960
	e: Lori Wright
	Senior CON Specialist
Comp	pany Name: Fresenius Medical Care
Addre	ess: One Westbrook Corporate Center, Tower One, Suite 1000, Westchester, IL 60154
	hone Number: 708-498-9121
	il Address: lori.wright@fmc-na.com
	lumber: 708-498-9334
	tional Contact
	on who is also authorized to discuss the application for permit]
	e: Clare Ranalli
	Attorney
	pany Name: Holland & Knight, LLP
	ess: 131 S. Dearborn, 30 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603
	hone Number: 312-578-6567
	il Address: clare.ranalli@hklaw.com
Fax N	lumber: 312-578-6666
•••	
	Ownership
	de this information for each applicable site]
	t Legal Name of Site Owner: Universal Pool Company
	ess of Site Owner: 300 West Armory Drive, South Holland, IL 60473
Stree	et Address or Legal Description of Site: 1400 Townline Road, Mundelein, IL 6060
Proof	of ownership or control of the site is to be provided as Attachment 2. Examples of proof of ownership operty tax statement, tax assessor's documentation, deed, notarized statement of the corporation
1	
attest	ing to ownership, an option to lease, a letter of intent to lease or a lease.
APPEN	ID DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-2,</u> IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE
	CATION FORM.
_	
	ating Identity/Licensee
Provi	de this information for each applicable facility, and insert after this page.]
	Legal Name: Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC d/b/a Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein
Addre	ess: 920 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02451
	Non-profit Corporation Partnership
│	Non-profit Corporation Partnership For-profit Corporation Governmental
	Limited Liability Company Sole Proprietorship Other
	Elimited Elability Company Gole 1 Tophetorship Gulos
0	Corporations and limited liability companies must provide an Illinois Certificate of Good Standing.
0	Partnerships must provide the name of the state in which organized and the name and address of
_	Fattherships must provide the hanne of the state in which organized and the hanne and decress of
	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner.
	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of
	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership.
APPEN	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE
APPEN	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership.
APPEN	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM.
APPEN APPLIC	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. nizational Relationships
APPEN APPLIO Orga	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. INITIATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. INITIATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. INITIATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM.
APPEN APPLIO Orga Provio	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. Inizational Relationships de (for each co-applicant) an organizational chart containing the name and relationship of any nor entity who is related (as defined in Part 1130.140). If the related person or entity is participating
APPEN APPLICATION	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. Inizational Relationships de (for each co-applicant) an organizational chart containing the name and relationship of any nor entity who is related (as defined in Part 1130.140). If the related person or entity is participating development or funding of the project, describe the interest and the amount and type of any
APPEN APPLIC Orga Provid perso in the	each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership. ID DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-3, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE CATION FORM. Inizational Relationships de (for each co-applicant) an organizational chart containing the name and relationship of any nor entity who is related (as defined in Part 1130.140). If the related person or entity is participating

----- Page 2 ----

Flood Plain Requirements NOT APPLICABLE [Refer to application instructions.]	E – PROJECT IS NOT NEW CONSTRUCTION
pertaining to construction activities in special flood half please provide a map of the proposed project location maps can be printed at www.FEMA.gov or www.	the requirements of Illinois Executive Order #2005-5 nazard areas. As part of the flood plain requirements in showing any identified floodplain areas. Floodplain .illinoisfloodmaps.org. This map must be in a tement attesting that the project complies with the p://www.hfsrb.illinois.gov).
APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT -5,</u> IN NUMERI APPLICATION FORM.	C SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE
Historic Resources Preservation Act Require [Refer to application instructions.]	ments
Provide documentation regarding compliance with the Preservation Act.	e requirements of the Historic Resources
APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-6.</u> IN NUMERIC APPLICATION FORM.	SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT 1. Project Classification [Check those applicable - refer to Part 1110.40 and Part 1120.20(b)	3)]
Part 1110 Classification:	Part 1120 Applicability or Classification: [Check one only.]
☐ Substantive	Part 1120 Not Applicable Category A Project
Non-substantive	■ Category B Project□ DHS or DVA Project

2. Narrative Description

Provide in the space below, a brief narrative description of the project. Explain WHAT is to be done in State Board defined terms, NOT WHY it is being done. If the project site does NOT have a street address, include a legal description of the site. Include the rationale regarding the project's classification as substantive or non-substantive.

Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC, proposes to establish a 12 station in-center hemodialysis facility at 1400 Townline Road, Mundelein, Illinois. The facility will be in leased space in a multi-tenant strip mall. The interior of the leased space will be built out by the applicant.

Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein will be in HSA 8.

This project is "non-substantive" under Planning Board rule 1110.10(b) as it entails the establishment of a health care facility that will provide chronic renal dialysis services

Project Costs and Sources of Funds

Complete the following table listing all costs (refer to Part 1120.110) associated with the project. When a project or any component of a project is to be accomplished by lease, donation, gift, or other means, the fair market or dollar value (refer to Part 1130.140) of the component must be included in the estimated project cost. If the project contains non-reviewable components that are not related to the provision of health care, complete the second column of the table below. Note, the use and sources of funds must equal.

Project Costs and Sources of Funds						
USE OF FUNDS	CLINICAL	NONCLINICAL	TOTAL			
Preplanning Costs	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Site Survey and Soil Investigation	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Site Preparation	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Off Site Work	N/A	N/A	N/A			
New Construction Contracts	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Modernization Contracts	952,500	N/A	952,500			
Contingencies	95,000	N/A	95,000			
Architectural/Engineering Fees	104,000	N/A	104,000			
Consulting and Other Fees	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Movable or Other Equipment (not in construction contracts)	320,000	N/A	320,000			
Bond Issuance Expense (project related)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Net Interest Expense During Construction (project related)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Fair Market Value of Leased Space 988,760 or Equipment 179,425	1,168,185	N/A	1,168,185			
Other Costs To Be Capitalized	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Acquisition of Building or Other Property (excluding land)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS	2,639,685		2,639,685			
SOURCE OF FUNDS	CLINICAL	NONCLINICAL	CLINICAL			
Cash and Securities	1,471,500	N/A	1,471,500			
Pledges	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Gifts and Bequests	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Bond Issues (project related)	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Mortgages	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Leases (fair market value)	1,168,185	N/A	1,168,185			
Governmental Appropriations	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Grants	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Other Funds and Sources	N/A	N/A	N/A			
TOTAL SOURCES OF FUNDS	2,639,685	N/A	2,639,685			

NOTE: ITEMIZATION OF EACH LINE ITEM MUST BE PROVIDED AT ATTACHMENT-7, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

Related Project Costs

Provide the following information, as applicable, with respect to any land related to the project that will be or has been acquired during the last two calendar years:

Land acquisition is related to project Yes No Purchase Price: \$ Fair Market Value: \$
The project involves the establishment of a new facility or a new category of service Yes No
If yes, provide the dollar amount of all non-capitalized operating start-up costs (including operating deficits) through the first full fiscal year when the project achieves or exceeds the target utilization specified in Part 1100.
Estimated start-up costs and operating deficit cost is \$42,874
Project Status and Completion Schedules
Indicate the stage of the project's architectural drawings:
■ None or not applicable □ Preliminary
☐ Schematics ☐ Final Working
Anticipated project completion date (refer to Part 1130.140): June 30, 2012
Indicate the following with respect to project expenditures or to obligation (refer to Part 1130.140):
Purchase orders, leases or contracts pertaining to the project have been executed. Project obligation is contingent upon permit issuance. Provide a copy of the contingent "certification of obligation" document, highlighting any language related to CON Contingencies Project obligation will occur after permit issuance.
APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-8,</u> IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.
State Agency Submittals
Are the following submittals up to date as applicable: Cancer Registry APORS All formal document requests such as IDPH Questionnaires and Annual Bed Reports been submitted All reports regarding outstanding permits Failure to be up to date with these requirements will result in the application for permit being deemed incomplete.

Cost Space Requirements

Provide in the following format, the department/area **DGSF** or the building/area **BGSF** and cost. The type of gross square footage either **DGSF** or **BGSF** must be identified. The sum of the department costs **MUST** equal the total estimated project costs. Indicate if any space is being reallocated for a different purpose. Include outside wall measurements plus the department's or area's portion of the surrounding circulation space. **Explain the use of any vacated space.**

	Cost	Gross Square Feet		Amount of Proposed Total Gross Square Feet That Is:			
Dept. / Area		Existing	Proposed	New Const.	Modernized	As Is	Vacated Space
REVIEWABLE							
ESRD	2,639,685		7,500		7,500		
Medical Surgical							<u> </u>
Intensive Care							
Diagnostic Radiology							
MRI							
Total Clinical	2,639,685		7,500		7,500		
NON REVIEWABLE							
Administrative							
Parking				·			
Gift Shop						 -	
Total Non-clinical							
TOTAL	2,639,685		7,500		7,500	<u> </u>	

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-9</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

CERTIFICATION

The application must be signed by the authorized representative(s) of the applicant entity. The authorized representative(s) are:

- o in the case of a corporation, any two of its officers or members of its Board of Directors;
- o in the case of a limited liability company, any two of its managers or members (or the sole manger or member when two or more managers or members do not exist);
- o in the case of a partnership, two of its general partners (or the sole general partner, when two or more general partners do not exist);
- o in the case of estates and trusts, two of its beneficiaries (or the sole beneficiary when two or more beneficiaries do not exist); and
- in the case of a sole proprietor, the individual that is the proprietor.

This Application for Permit is filed on the behalf of <u>Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois</u>, <u>LLC</u> *
in accordance with the requirements and procedures of the Illinois Health Facilities
Planning Act. The undersigned certifies that he or she has the authority to execute and

file this application for permit on behalf of the applicant entity. The undersigned further certifies that the data and information provided herein, and appended hereto, are complete and correct to the best of his or her knowledge and belief. The undersigned also certifies that the permit application fee required for this application is sent herewith or will be paid upon request.

Pu Club SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
Paul J. Colantonio PRINTED NAME Assistant Treasurer	Mark Fawcett PRINTED NAME Vice President & Treasurer
PRINTED TITLE	PRINTED TITLE
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and swom to before me this 14 day of2010
Susan H	Consul

Signature of Notary

Signature of Notary

Seal

Seal

*Insert EXACT legal name of the applicant

CERTIFICATION

The application must be signed by the authorized representative(s) of the applicant entity. The authorized representative(s) are:

- o in the case of a corporation, any two of its officers or members of its Board of Directors;
- in the case of a limited liability company, any two of its managers or members (or the sole manger or member when two or more managers or members do not exist);
- in the case of a partnership, two of its general partners (or the sole general partner, when two or more general partners do not exist);
- in the case of estates and trusts, two of its beneficiaries (or the sole beneficiary when two or more beneficiaries do not exist); and
- o in the case of a sole proprietor, the individual that is the proprietor.

in accordance with the requirements and The undersigned certifies that he or she had permit on behalf of the applicant entity. Information provided herein, and appendent	behalf of <u>Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.</u> * procedures of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act. has the authority to execute and file this application for The undersigned further certifies that the data and ed hereto, are complete and correct to the best of his or ned also certifies that the permit application fee required Il be paid upon request.
SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
PRINTED NAME Mark Fawcett Vice President & Asst. Treasurer PRINTED TITLE	Marchiebenman Asst. Treasurer PRINTED TITLE
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of2010
Signature of Notary	Corool Signature of Notary
org. (a.a. o o. rrotar)	
Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public COMMONWEAUTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
*Insert EXACT legal name of the applicant	My Commission Expires February 1, 2013
	I ADIAGIA II ESTA

SECTION III – BACKGROUND, PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT, AND ALTERNATIVES - INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

This Section is applicable to all projects except those that are solely for discontinuation with no project costs.

Criterion 1110.230 - Background, Purpose of the Project, and Alternatives

READ THE REVIEW CRITERION and provide the following required information:

BACKGROUND OF APPLICANT

- 1. A listing of all health care facilities owned or operated by the applicant, including licensing, and certification if applicable.
- 2. A certified listing of any adverse action taken against any facility owned and/or operated by the applicant during the three years prior to the filing of the application.
- 3. Authorization permitting HFSRB and DPH access to any documents necessary to verify the information submitted, including, but not limited to: official records of DPH or other State agencies; the licensing or certification records of other states, when applicable; and the records of nationally recognized accreditation organizations. Failure to provide such authorization shall constitute an abandonment or withdrawal of the application without any further action by HFSRB.
- 4. If, during a given calendar year, an applicant submits more than one application for permit, the documentation provided with the prior applications may be utilized to fulfill the information requirements of this criterion. In such instances, the applicant shall attest the information has been previously provided, cite the project number of the prior application, and certify that no changes have occurred regarding the information that has been previously provided. The applicant is able to submit amendments to previously submitted information, as needed, to update and/or clarify data.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-11</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM, EACH ITEM (1-4) MUST BE IDENTIFIED IN ATTACHMENT 11.

PURPOSE OF PROJECT

- 1. Document that the project will provide health services that improve the health care or well-being of the market area population to be served.
- 2. Define the planning area or market area, or other, per the applicant's definition.
- 3. Identify the existing problems or issues that need to be addressed, as applicable and appropriate for the project. [See 1110.230(b) for examples of documentation.]
- 4. Cite the sources of the information provided as documentation.
- Detail how the project will address or improve the previously referenced issues, as well as the population's health status and well-being.
- 6. Provide goals with quantified and measurable objectives, with specific timeframes that relate to achieving the stated goals as appropriate.

For projects involving modernization, describe the conditions being upgraded if any. For facility projects, include statements of age and condition and regulatory citations if any. For equipment being replaced, include repair and maintenance records.

NOTE: Information regarding the "Purpose of the Project" will be included in the State Agency Report.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-12</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM. EACH ITEM (1-6) MUST BE IDENTIFIED IN ATTACHMENT 12.

ALTERNATIVES

1) Identify ALL of the alternatives to the proposed project:

Alternative options must include:

- A) Proposing a project of greater or lesser scope and cost;
- B) Pursuing a joint venture or similar arrangement with one or more providers or entities to meet all or a portion of the project's intended purposes; developing alternative settings to meet all or a portion of the project's intended purposes;
- C) Utilizing other health care resources that are available to serve all or a portion of the population proposed to be served by the project; and
- D) Provide the reasons why the chosen alternative was selected.
- Documentation shall consist of a comparison of the project to alternative options. The comparison shall address issues of total costs, patient access, quality and financial benefits in both the short term (within one to three years after project completion) and long term. This may vary by project or situation. FOR EVERY ALTERNATIVE IDENTIFIED THE TOTAL PROJECT COST AND THE REASONS WHY THE ALTERNATIVE WAS REJECTED MUST BE PROVIDED.
- 3) The applicant shall provide empirical evidence, including quantified outcome data that verifies improved quality of care, as available.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-13</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

SECTION IV - PROJECT SCOPE, UTILIZATION, AND UNFINISHED/SHELL SPACE

Criterion 1110.234 - Project Scope, Utilization, and Unfinished/Shell Space

READ THE REVIEW CRITERION and provide the following information:

SIZE OF PROJECT:

- 1. Document that the amount of physical space proposed for the proposed project is necessary and not excessive. This must be a narrative.
- 2. If the gross square footage exceeds the BGSF/DGSF standards in Appendix B, justify the discrepancy by documenting one of the following::
 - Additional space is needed due to the scope of services provided, justified by clinical or operational needs, as supported by published data or studies;
 - b. The existing facility's physical configuration has constraints or impediments and requires an architectural design that results in a size exceeding the standards of Appendix B;
 - c. The project involves the conversion of existing space that results in excess square footage.

Provide a narrative for any discrepancies from the State Standard. A table must be provided in the following format with Attachment 14.

SIZE OF PROJECT					
DEPARTMENT/SERVICE	PROPOSED BGSF/DGSF	STATE STANDARD	DIFFERENCE	MET STANDARD?	

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-14.</u> IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER_AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

PROJECT SERVICES UTILIZATION:

This criterion is applicable only to projects or portions of projects that involve services, functions or equipment for which HFSRB has established utilization standards or occupancy targets in 77 III. Adm. Code 1100.

Document that in the second year of operation, the annual utilization of the service or equipment shall meet or exceed the utilization standards specified in 1110.Appendix B. A narrative of the rationale that supports the projections must be provided.

A table must be provided in the following format with Attachment 15.

	UTIL	ZATION		
DEPT./ SERVICE	HISTORICAL UTILIZATION (PATIENT DAYS) (TREATMENTS) ETC.	PROJECTED UTILIZATION	STATE STANDARD	MET STANDARD?
ļ <u>. </u>				
		DEPT./ HISTORICAL SERVICE UTILIZATION (PATIENT DAYS) (TREATMENTS)	SERVICE UTILIZATION UTILIZATION (PATIENT DAYS) (TREATMENTS)	DEPT./ HISTORICAL PROJECTED STATE SERVICE UTILIZATION UTILIZATION (PATIENT DAYS) (TREATMENTS)

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-15.</u> IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE. APPLICATION FORM.

UNFINISHED OR SHELL SPACE: NOT APPLICABLE - THERE IS NO UNFINISHED SHELLSPACE

Provide the following information:

- 1. Total gross square footage of the proposed shell space;
- 2. The anticipated use of the shell space, specifying the proposed GSF tot be allocated to each department, area or function;
- 3. Evidence that the shell space is being constructed due to
 - a. Requirements of governmental or certification agencies; or
 - b. Experienced increases in the historical occupancy or utilization of those areas proposed to occupy the shell space.
 - 4. Provide:
 - a. Historical utilization for the area for the latest five-year period for which data are available; and
 - b. Based upon the average annual percentage increase for that period, projections of future utilization of the area through the anticipated date when the shell space will be placed into operation.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-16</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

ASSURANCES: NOT APPLICABLE - THERE IS NO UNFINISHED SHELL SPACE

Submit the following:

- Verification that the applicant will submit to HFSRB a CON application to develop and utilize the shell space, regardless of the capital thresholds in effect at the time or the categories of service involved.
- 2. The estimated date by which the subsequent CON application (to develop and utilize the subject shell space) will be submitted; and
- 3. The anticipated date when the shell space will be completed and placed into operation.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-17.</u> IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

G. Criterion 1110.1430 - In-Center Hemodialysis

- 1. Applicants proposing to establish, expand and/or modernize In-Center Hemodialysis must submit the following information:
- 2. Indicate station capacity changes by Service: Indicate # of stations changed by action(s):

Category of Service	# Existing Stations	# Proposed Stations
In-Center Hemodialysis	0	12

 READ the applicable review criteria outlined below and submit the required documentation for the criteria:

APPLICABLE REVIEW CRITERIA	Establish	Expand	Modernize
1110.1430(b)(1) - Planning Area Need - 77 III, Adm. Code 1100 (formula calculation)	X		
1110.1430(b)(2) - Planning Area Need - Service to Planning Area Residents	X	X	
1110.1430(b)(3) - Planning Area Need - Service Demand - Establishment of Category of Service	×		
1110.1430(b)(4) - Planning Area Need - Service Demand - Expansion of Existing Category of Service		X	
1110.1430(b)(5) - Planning Area Need - Service Accessibility	X		
1110.1430(c)(1) - Unnecessary Duplication of Services	X		
1110.1430(c)(2) - Maldistribution	X		
1110.1430(c)(3) - Impact of Project on Other Area Providers	X		
1110.1430(d)(1) - Deteriorated Facilities			X
1110.1430(d)(2) - Documentation			Х
1110.1430(d)(3) - Documentation Related to Cited Problems			Х
1110.1430(e) - Staffing Availability	x	X	
1110.1430(f) - Support Services	X	Х	Х
1110.1430(g) - Minimum Number of Stations	X		
1110.1430(h) - Continuity of Care	X		
1110.1430(j) - Assurances	X	X	Х

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-26</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

4. Projects for relocation of a facility from one location in a planning area to another in the same planning area must address the requirements listed in subsection (a)(1) for the "Establishment of Services or Facilities", as well as the requirements in Section 1110.130 - "Discontinuation" and subsection 1110.1430(i) - "Relocation of Facilities".

Page 14

The following Sections <u>DO NOT</u> need to be addressed by the applicants or co-applicants responsible for funding or guaranteeing the funding of the project if the applicant has a bond rating of A- or better from Fitch's or Standard and Poor's rating agencies, or A3 or better from Moody's (the rating shall be affirmed within the latest 18 month period prior to the submittal of the application):

- Section 1120.120 Availability of Funds Review Criteria
- Section 1120.130 Financial Viability Review Criteria
- Section 1120.140 Economic Feasibility Review Criteria, subsection (a)

VIII. - 1120.120 - Availability of Funds

The applicant shall document that financial resources shall be available and be equal to or exceed the estimated total project cost plus any related project costs by providing evidence of sufficient financial resources from the following sources, as applicable: Indicate the dollar amount to be provided from the following sources:

			the state of the s
1,471,500	a)		ies – statements (e.g., audited financial statements, letters from financial titutions, board resolutions) as to:
		1)	the amount of cash and securities available for the project, including the identification of any security, its value and availability of such funds; and
		2)	interest to be earned on depreciation account funds or to be earned on any asset from the date of applicant's submission through project completion;
N/A	b)	receipts and disc	icipated pledges, a summary of the anticipated pledges showing anticipated bunted value, estimated time table of gross receipts and related fundraising discussion of past fundraising experience.
<u>N/A</u>	c)		ts - verification of the dollar amount, identification of any conditions of use, if time table of receipts;
1,168,185	d)	variable or perma	nt of the estimated terms and conditions (including the debt time period, inent interest rates over the debt time period, and the anticipated repayment interim and for the permanent financing proposed to fund the project,
		1)	For general obligation bonds, proof of passage of the required referendum or evidence that the governmental unit has the authority to issue the bonds and evidence of the dollar amount of the issue, including any discounting anticipated;
		2)	For revenue bonds, proof of the feasibility of securing the specified amount and interest rate;
		3)	For mortgages, a letter from the prospective lender attesting to the expectation of making the loan in the amount and time indicated, including the anticipated interest rate and any conditions associated with the mortgage, such as, but not limited to, adjustable interest rates, balloon payments, etc.;
		4)	For any lease, a copy of the lease, including all the terms and conditions, including any purchase options, any capital improvements to the property and provision of capital equipment;
		5)	For any option to lease, a copy of the option, including all terms and conditions.
N/A	e)	statement of fund made available from	propriations – a copy of the appropriation Act or ordinance accompanied by a ing availability from an official of the governmental unit. If funds are to be om subsequent fiscal years, a copy of a resolution or other action of the tattesting to this intent;
N/A	ŋ	Grants – a letter f and time of receip	rom the granting agency as to the availability of funds in terms of the amount of;
2,639,685	g)	All Other Funds a be used for the pr	nd Sources - verification of the amount and type of any other funds that will oject.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-39</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

IX. 1120.130 - Financial Viability

All the applicants and co-applicants shall be identified, specifying their roles in the project funding or guaranteeing the funding (sole responsibility or shared) and percentage of participation in that funding.

Financial Viability Waiver

The applicant is not required to submit financial viability ratios if:

- 1. All of the projects capital expenditures are completely funded through internal sources
- 2. The applicant's current debt financing or projected debt financing is insured or anticipated to be insured by MBIA (Municipal Bond Insurance Association Inc.) or equivalent
- 3. The applicant provides a third party surety bond or performance bond letter of credit from an A rated guarantor.

See Section 1120.130 Financial Waiver for information to be provided

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-40</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

The applicant or co-applicant that is responsible for funding or guaranteeing funding of the project shall provide viability ratios for the latest three years for which audited financial statements are available and for the first full fiscal year at target utilization, but no more than two years following project completion. When the applicant's facility does not have facility specific financial statements and the facility is a member of a health care system that has combined or consolidated financial statements, the system's viability ratios shall be provided. If the health care system includes one or more hospitals, the system's viability ratios shall be evaluated for conformance with the applicable hospital standards.

Provide Data for Projects Classified as:	Category A or Category B (last three years)			Category B (Projected)	
Enter Historical and/or Projected Years:				:	
Current Ratio	APPLICANT MEETS THE FINANCIAL VIABILITY				
Net Margin Percentage	CRITERIA IN THAT ALL OF THE PROJECTS CAPI EXPENDITURES ARE COMPLETELY FUNDED THROU			DED THROUGH	
Percent Debt to Total Capitalization	INTERNAL SOURCES, THEREFORE NO RATIO		RATIOS ARE		
Projected Debt Service Coverage	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Days Cash on Hand					
Cushion Ratio					

Provide the methodology and worksheets utilized in determining the ratios detailing the calculation and applicable line item amounts from the financial statements. Complete a separate table for each co-applicant and provide worksheets for each.

2. Variance NOT APPLICABLE

Applicants not in compliance with any of the viability ratios shall document that another organization, public or private, shall assume the legal responsibility to meet the debt obligations should the applicant default.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT 41</u>, IN NUMERICAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

X. 1120.140 - Economic Feasibility

This section is applicable to all projects subject to Part 1120.

A. Reasonableness of Financing Arrangements

The applicant shall document the reasonableness of financing arrangements by submitting a notarized statement signed by an authorized representative that attests to one of the following:

- That the total estimated project costs and related costs will be funded in total with cash and equivalents, including investment securities, unrestricted funds, received pledge receipts and funded depreciation; or
- 2) That the total estimated project costs and related costs will be funded in total or in part by borrowing because:
 - A portion or all of the cash and equivalents must be retained in the balance sheet asset accounts in order to maintain a current ratio of at least 2.0 times for hospitals and 1.5 times for all other facilities; or
 - B) Borrowing is less costly than the liquidation of existing investments, and the existing investments being retained may be converted to cash or used to retire debt within a 60-day period.

B. Conditions of Debt Financing

This criterion is applicable only to projects that involve debt financing. The applicant shall document that the conditions of debt financing are reasonable by submitting a notarized statement signed by an authorized representative that attests to the following, as applicable:

- 1) That the selected form of debt financing for the project will be at the lowest net cost available:
- That the selected form of debt financing will not be at the lowest net cost available, but is more advantageous due to such terms as prepayment privileges, no required mortgage, access to additional indebtedness, term (years), financing costs and other factors;
- That the project involves (in total or in part) the leasing of equipment or facilities and that the expenses incurred with leasing a facility or equipment are less costly than constructing a new facility or purchasing new equipment.

C. Reasonableness of Project and Related Costs

Read the criterion and provide the following:

 Identify each department or area impacted by the proposed project and provide a cost and square footage allocation for new construction and/or modernization using the following format (insert after this page).

	COST	AND GRO	SS SQU	ARE FEE	T BY DEF	PARTMEN	T OR SERV	ICE	
	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	T-4-1
Department (list below)	Cost/Square Foot Gross Sq. Ft. New Mod. New Circ.*		Gross Sq. Ft. Mod. Circ.*		Const. \$ (A x C)	Mod. \$ (B x E)	Total Cost (G + H)		
ESRD		127.00			7,500			952,500	952,500
Contingency		12.67			7,500			95,000	95,000
TOTALS		139.67			7,500			1,047,500	1,047,500
* Include the pe	rcentage (9	6) of space	for circul	ation					

D. Projected Operating Costs

The applicant shall provide the projected direct annual operating costs (in current dollars per equivalent patient day or unit of service) for the first full fiscal year at target utilization but no more than two years following project completion. Direct cost means the fully allocated costs of salaries, benefits and supplies for the service.

E. Total Effect of the Project on Capital Costs

The applicant shall provide the total projected annual capital costs (in current dollars per equivalent patient day) for the first full fiscal year at target utilization but no more than two years following project completion.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT 42</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

XI. Safety Net Impact Statement

SAFETY NET IMPACT STATEMENT that describes all of the following must be submitted for <u>ALL SUBSTANTIVE AND</u>

DISCONTINUATION PROJECTS: NOT APPLICABLE – PROJECT IS NON-SUBSTANTIVE AND IS NOT A

DISCONTINUATION

- 1. The project's material impact, if any, on essential safety net services in the community, to the extent that it is feasible for an applicant to have such knowledge.
- 2. The project's impact on the ability of another provider or health care system to cross-subsidize safety net services, if reasonably known to the applicant.
- 3. How the discontinuation of a facility or service might impact the remaining safety net providers in a given community, if reasonably known by the applicant.

Safety Net Impact Statements shall also include all of the following:

- 1. For the 3 fiscal years prior to the application, a certification describing the amount of charity care provided by the applicant. The amount calculated by hospital applicants shall be in accordance with the reporting requirements for charity care reporting in the Illinois Community Benefits Act. Non-hospital applicants shall report charity care, at cost, in accordance with an appropriate methodology specified by the Board.
- 2. For the 3 fiscal years prior to the application, a certification of the amount of care provided to Medicaidpatients. Hospital and non-hospital applicants shall provide Medicaid information in a manner consistent with the information reported each year to the Illinois Department of Public Health regarding "Inpatients and Outpatients Served by Payor Source" and "Inpatient and Outpatient Net Revenue by Payor Source" as required by the Board under Section 13 of this Act and published in the Annual Hospital Profile.
- 3. Any information the applicant believes is directly relevant to safety net services, including information regarding teaching, research, and any other service.

A table in the following format must be provided as part of Attachment 43.

Safety Ne	t Information pe	r PA 96-0031	
	CHARITY CAR	E	
Charity (# of patients)	Year	Year	Year
Inpatient	··-·		
<u>Outpatient</u>			
Total			
Charity (cost In dollars)			<u> </u>
Inpatient			
Outpatient			
Total			
•	MEDICAID		
Medicaid (# of patients)	Year	Year	Year
Inpatient			
Outpatient			

Total		
Medicaid (revenue)	 	
Inpatient	 	
Outpatient		
Total		

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-43</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

XII. Charity Care Information

Charity Care information MUST be furnished for ALL projects.

- 1. All applicants and co-applicants shall indicate the amount of charity care for the latest three <u>audited</u> fiscal years, the cost of charity care and the ratio of that charity care cost to net patient revenue.
- 2. If the applicant owns or operates one or more facilities, the reporting shall be for each individual facility located in Illinois. If charity care costs are reported on a consolidated basis, the applicant shall provide documentation as to the cost of charity care; the ratio of that charity care to the net patient revenue for the consolidated financial statement; the allocation of charity care costs; and the ratio of charity care cost to net patient revenue for the facility under review.
- 3. If the applicant is not an existing facility, it shall submit the facility's projected patient mix by payer source, anticipated charity care expense and projected ratio of charity care to net patient revenue by the end of its second year of operation.

Charity care" means care provided by a health care facility for which the provider does not expect to receive payment from the patient or a third-party payer. (20 ILCS 3960/3) Charity Care <u>must</u> be provided at cost.

A table in the following format must be provided for all facilities as part of Attachment 44.

	CHARITY CARE		
	Year	Year	Year
Net Patient Revenue			
Amount of Charity Care (charges)			
Cost of Charity Care			

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-44</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

After paginating the entire, completed application, indicate in the chart below, the page numbers for the attachments included as part of the project's application for permit:

ACHMENT		D405
NO.	P - 1/0 P 1 1 1/2 - P 1 1 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	21-22
1	Applicant/Co-applicant Identification including Certificate of Good	21-22
	Site Ownership	23-28
3	Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be	29
3	identified with the % of ownership.	
4	Organizational Relationships (Organizational Chart) Certificate of	30
`	Good Standing Etc.	
5	Flood Plain Requirements	
6	Historic Preservation Act Requirements	31
7_	Project and Sources of Funds Itemization	32-33
8	Obligation Document if required	<u> </u>
9	Cost Space Requirements	34
_10	Discontinuation	05.60
11	Background of the Applicant	35-38
	Purpose of the Project	39 40-43
13	Alternatives to the Project	44
14	Size of the Project	45
	Project Service Utilization	43
	Unfinished or Shell Space Assurances for Unfinished/Shell Space	
17 18	Master Design Project	
19	Mergers, Consolidations and Acquisitions	
	Mergers, Consolidations and Adquisitions	
	Service Specific:	
20	Medical Surgical Pediatrics, Obstetrics, ICU	
21	Comprehensive Physical Rehabilitation	
22	Acute Mental Illness	
23	Neonatal Intensive Care	
24	Open Heart Surgery	
25	Cardiac Catheterization	
26	In-Center Hemodialysis	46-75
27	Non-Hospital Based Ambulatory Surgery	_
28	General Long Term Care	
29	Specialized Long Term Care	
30	Selected Organ Transplantation	-
31	Kidney Transplantation Subacuto Care Hospital Model	
32 33	Subacute Care Hospital Model Post Surgical Recovery Care Center	-
34	Children's Community-Based Health Care Center	<u> </u>
35	Community-Based Residential Rehabilitation Center	
36	Long Term Acute Care Hospital	
37	Clinical Service Areas Other than Categories of Service	
38	Freestanding Emergency Center Medical Services	
	Financial and Economic Feasibility:	
39	Availability of Funds	76-87
40	Financial Waiver	88
41	Financial Viability	60.01
42	Economic Feasibility	89-94
43	Safety Net Impact Statement	05
44	Charity Care Information	95
	Appendix 1 - MapQuest Travel Times	96-106
[Appendix 2 – Referral Letter	107-113 114-175



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that

FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE OF ILLINOIS, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY HAVING OBTAINED ADMISSION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS ON MARCH 26, 2004, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ADMITTED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



Authentication #: 1016601420
Authenticate at: http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set

my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 15TH

day of

JUNE

A.D.

2010

Desse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

Co-Applicant Identification [Provide for each co-applicant [refer to Part 1130.220].						
Exact Legal Name: Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc. Address: 920 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02451 Name of Registered Agent: CT Systems Name of Chief Executive Officer: Rice Powell CEO Address: 920 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02451 Telephone Number: 800-662-1237						
Type of Ownership of Applicant/Co-Applicant						
□ Non-profit Corporation □ Partnership □ For-profit Corporation □ Governmental □ Limited Liability Company □ Sole Proprietorship □ Other						
 Corporations and limited liability companies must provide an Illinois certificate of good standing. Partnerships must provide the name of the state in which organized and the name and address of each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner. 						
APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS ATTACHMENT-1 IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.						

Site Ownership

[Provide this information for each applicable site]

Exact Legal Name of Site Owner: Universal Pool Company

Address of Site Owner: 300 West Armory Drive, South Holland, IL 60473

Street Address or Legal Description of Site: 1400 Townline Road, Mundelein, IL 6060

Proof of ownership or control of the site is to be provided as Attachment 2. Examples of proof of ownership are property tax statement, tax assessor's documentation, deed, notarized statement of the corporation attesting to ownership, an option to lease, a letter of intent to lease or a lease.

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS <u>ATTACHMENT-2</u>, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.



March 9, 2010

Jason R. Lenhoff
Sales Associate
1130 Lake Cook Road, Suite 280
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Cushman & Wakefield of Illinois, Inc. 455 N. Cityfront Plaza Drive Suite 2800 Chicago, IL 60611-5555 (312) 470-1800 Tel (312) 470-3800 Fax www.cushwake.com

RE:

Fresenius Medical Care Dialysis Center

Letter Of Intent

Dear Jason,

Cushman & Wakefield has been exclusively authorized by Fresenius Medical Care (FMC) to secure proposals and assist them in negotiations regarding the acquisition of leased space at 1400 Townline Road in Mundelein, IL. Of the properties we will analyze, your site has been identified as one that potentially meets the necessary requirements. At this time, we are requesting that you provide us with a written proposal to lease space in the subject property.

Fresenius Medical Care is the world's leading provider of dialysis products and services. It manages in excess of over 2,500 kidney dialysis clinics and 50 billing centers and regional offices throughout North America. You can visit their website for financial information and highlights at www.fmcna.com.

OWNERSHIP:

UNIVERSAL POOL COMPANY

300 WEST ARMORY DRIVE SOUTH HOLLAND, IL 60473

LOCATION:

1400 Townline Road Mundelein, IL 60060

Please include the Tax I.D., or PIN number. We will need this to submit to the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board for approval and for flood plain

certification.

INITIAL SPACE REQUIREMENTS:

Approximately 7,500 SF of contiguous usable square

fect.

HOURS OF OPERATION:

Please be advised that FMC may have employees and /

or patients on site 24 hours per day 6 days per week.

FMC is not open on Sundays.

PRIMARY TERM:

FMC desires an initial lease term of at least ten (10)

years See commencement date.

No warranty or representation, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy of the information contained herein, and same is submitted subject to errors, omissions, change of price, rental or other conditions, withdrawal without notice, and to any special listing conditions, imposed by our principals.

POSSESSION DATE:

FMC will have the right to take possession of the premises upon approval of the Certificate of Need to complete its necessary improvements. FMC will need a minimum of 90 days to build out the premises.

COMMENCEMENT DATE:

For purposes of establishing an actual Commencement Date, both parties will execute an amendment after occupancy has occurred, setting forth dates for purposes of calculations, notices, or other events in the lease that may be tied to a Commencement Date.

OPTION TO RENEW:

FMC will have one (1) eight (8) year option with 3% annual increases to renew the lease. Option based upon pre-established rates. Please identify the terms of any option to renew.

RENTAL RATE:

\$11.50psf Net with 3% annual increases on an "As Is" basis

CONCESSIONS:

Tenant will have six (6) months of rent abatement from Commencement Date.

COMMON AREA EXPENSES AND REAL ESTATE TAXES:

Tenant will pay its proportionate share of CAM, RE Tax, and Insurance estimated at \$5.20psf.

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS:

Space to be delivered as indicated in the "Demised Premises Shell" section

FMC shall not be required to remove their tenant improvements at the end of the term.

DEMISED PREMISES SHELL:

The build-out allowance assumes a demised premises shell condition, at landlord's expense, interpreted as:

- 1. Adequate electrical power installed for FMC's operation no less than 800-amp/208-volt, 3-phase.
- 2. HVAC system for the space in an amount no less than (28) tons; HVAC system shall be no older than 10 years, FMC will not responsible for replacement of HVAC system.
- 3. The presence of gas service; the presence of local City sewer service no less than a 4" line; and the presence of local City water service no less than a 2" line.

FIRE SUPPRESSION:

Space is fully covered by a sprinkler system.

No warranty or representation, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy of the information contained herein, and same is submitted subject to errors, omissions, change of price, rental or other conditions, withdrawal without notice, and to any special listing conditions, imposed by our principals SPACE PLANNING/

ARCHITECTURAL AND

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS: FMC will provide all space planning and architectural

and mechanical drawings required to build out the tenant improvements, including construction drawings stamped by a licensed architect and submitted for approvals and permits. All building permits shall be the Tenant's

responsibility.

PRELIMINARY

IMPROVEMENT PLAN: At this time, please provide one-eighth inch architectural

drawings of the proposed demised premises and detailed

building specifications. Please email AutoCads to

loren.guzik@cushwake.com

PARKING: There are approximately 143 parking spaces total on

premises to be equally shared by all Tenants.

CORPORATE

IDENTIFICATION: Tenant will be allowed a sign on the façade of the

premises, as well as a pylon insert. All signs are subject to Landlord and Village of Mundelein approval and are

sole cost of the Tenant.

ASSIGNMENT/

SUBLETTING: FMC requires the right to assign or sublet all or a portion

of the demised premises to any subsidiary or affiliate without landlord's consent. Any other assignment or subletting will be subject to landlord's prior consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

ZONING AND

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS: Please indicate if the current property zoning is

acceptable for use as a Dialysis Clinic and if there are any restrictive covenants imposed by the development,

owner, and/or municipality.

FINANCING: FMC will require a non-disturbance agreement.

ENVIRONMENTAL: Please confirm that there is no asbestos present in the

building and that there are no contaminants or environmental hazards in or on the property. Also include a brief narrative of any tenants and their activities as they relate to the generation of hazardous

materials.

EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY: Landlord agrees not to lease space under its control to

another dialysis provider within a five mile radius of the

proposed location.

No warranty or representation, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy of the information contained herein, and same is submitted subject to errors, omissions, change of price, rental or other conditions, withdrawal without notice, and to any special listing conditions, imposed by our principals.

CON CONTINGENCY:

Landlord and FMC understand and agree that the establishment of any chronic outpatient dialysis facility in the State of Illinois is subject to the requirements of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act, 20 ILCS 3960/1 et seq. and, thus, FMC cannot establish a dialysis facility on the Premises or execute a hinding real estate lease in connection therewith unless FMC obtains a Certificate of Need (CON) permit from the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board (the "Planning Board"). FMC agrees to proceed using its commercially reasonable best efforts to submit an application for a CON permit and to prosecute said application to obtain the CON permit from the Planning Board. Based on the length of the Planning Board review process, FMC does not expect to receive a CON permit prior to September 2010. In light of the foregoing facts, the parties agree that they shall promptly proceed with due diligence to negotiate the terms of a definitive lease agreement and execute such agreement prior to approval of the CON permit provided, however, the lease shall not be binding on either party prior to the approval of the CON permit and the lease agreement shall contain a contingency clause indicating that the lease agreement is not effective pending CON approval. Assuming CON permit approval is granted, the effective date of the lease agreement shall be the first day of the calendar month following CON permit approval. In the event that the Planning Board does not award FMC a CON permit to establish a dialysis center on the Premises by September 2010, neither party shall have any further obligation to the other party with regard to the negotiations, lease or Premises contemplated by this Letter of Intent.

SECURITY:

Fresenius Medical Care Holding will fully guarantee the lease.

Please provide any financials.

BROKERAGE FEE:

Per separate agreement.

This offer is not intended to be contractual in nature and only an executed lease delivered to both parties can bind the parties to this transaction. It is expressly understood, agreed, and hereby acknowledged, that only upon the proper execution of a fully completed, formal lease contract, with all the lease terms and conditions clearly defined and included therein, will there then be any obligation, of any kind or nature, incurred or created between the herein parties in connection with the referenced property.

You may email the proposal to loren.guzik@cushwake.com. Thank you for your time and cooperation in this matter, should you have any questions please call me at 312.470.1897.

Sincerely,

No warranty or representation, express or implied, is made as to the accuracy of the information contained herein, and same is submitted subject to errors, omissions, change of price, rental or other conditions, withdrawal without notice, and to any special listing conditions, imposed by our principals.

Joen Burgs

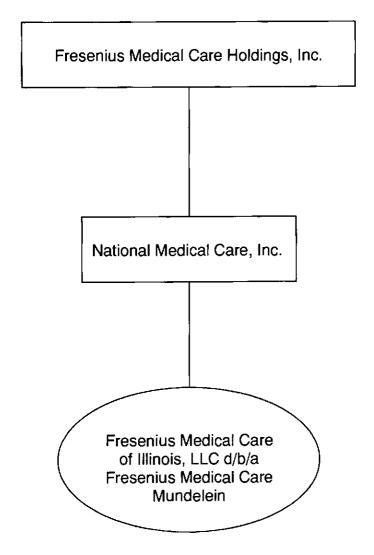
Loren Guzik
Associate Director
Office Group
Phone: 312-470-1897
Fax: 312-470-3800
e-mail: loren_guzik@cushwake.com

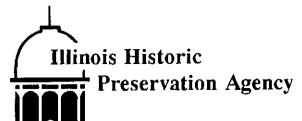
CC: Mr. Bill Popken

Operating Identity/Licensee

[Provid	de this information for each applicab	le facility, and	insert after this page.]	-10141			
Exact Legal Name: Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC, d/b/a Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein							
Addre	ss: 920 Winter Street, Waltham, MA	02451					
	Non-profit Corporation For-profit Corporation Limited Liability Company		Partnership Governmental Sole Proprietorship		Other		
0	Corporations and limited liability companies must provide an Illinois Certificate of Good Standing.						
0	Partnerships must provide the name of the state in which organized and the name and address of each partner specifying whether each is a general or limited partner.						
0	Persons with 5 percent or greater interest in the licensee must be identified with the % of ownership.						

Certificate of Good Standing at Attachment – 1.





FAX (217) 782-8161

1 Old State Capitol Plaza . Springfield, Illinois 62701-1512 . www.illinois-history.gov

Lake County Mundelein

> CON - Establish a 16 Station Dialysis Facility 1400 Townline Road IHPA Log #015052710

June 14, 2010

Lori Wright Fresenius Medical Care One Westbrook Corporate Center, Suite 1000 Westchester, IL 60154

Dear Ms. Wright:

This letter is to inform you that we have reviewed the information provided concerning the referenced project.

Our review of the records indicates that no historic, architectural or archaeological sites exist within the project area.

Please retain this letter in your files as evidence of compliance with Section 4 of the Illinois State Agency Historic Resources Preservation Act (20 ILCS 3420/1 et. seq.). This clearance remains in effect for two years from date of issuance. It does not pertain to any discovery during construction, nor is it a clearance for purposes of the Illinois Human Skeletal Remains Protection Act (20 ILCS 3440).

If you have any further questions, please contact me at 217/785-5027.

Sincerely,

Anne E. Haaker

Deputy State Historic

Preservation Officer

Daaker

SUMMARY OF PROJECT COSTS

Modernization Contracts

General Conditions	47,600
Temp Facilities, Controls, Cleaning, Waste Management	2,300
Concrete	12,200
Masonry	14,500
Metal Fabrications	7,100
Carpentry	83,700
Thermal, Moisture & Fire Protection	17,000
Doors, Frames, Hardware, Glass & Glazing	65,200
Walls, Ceilings, Floors, Painting	153,800
Specialities	12,000
Casework, FI Mats & Window Treatments	5,700
Piping, Sanitary Waste, HVAC, Ductwork, Roof Penetrations	304,800
Wiring, Fire Alarm System, Lighting	183,600
Miscelleanous Construction Costs	43,000
Total	952,500

Contingencies

Contingencies

\$95,000

Architectural/Engineering

Architecture/Engineering Fees

\$104,000

Movable or Other Equipment

Dialysis Chairs	\$17,000
Misc. Clinical Equipment	18,000
Clinical Furniture & Equipment	27,000
Office Equipment & Other Furniture	35,000
Water Treatment	100,000
TVs & Accessories	50,000
Telephones	13,000
Generator	35,000
Facility Automation	20,000
Other miscellaneous	5,000
Total	\$320,000

Fair Market Value Leased Space & Equipment

FMV Leased Space (7,500 GSF)	\$988,760
FMV Leased Dialysis Machines		174,525
FMV Leased Computers		4,900_
·	Total	\$1,168,185

Cost Space Requirements

Provide in the following format, the department/area GSF and cost. The sum of the department costs **MUST** equal the total estimated project costs. Indicate if any space is being reallocated for a different purpose. Include outside wall measurements plus the department's or area's portion of the surrounding circulation space. **Explain the use of any vacated space.**

Dept. / Area	Cost	Gross Square Feet		Amount of Proposed Total Gross Square Feet That Is:			
		Existing	Proposed	New Const.	Modernized	As is	Vacated Space
REVIEWABLE							
ESRD	2,639,685		7,500		7,500		
Medical Surgical							
Intensive Care							
Diagnostic Radiology							
MRI							
Total Clinical	2,639,685		7,500		7,500		<u></u>
NON REVIEWABLE		<u>., </u>					
Administrative							
Parking					_		
Gift Shop		·					
Total Non-clinical							
TOTAL	2,639,685		7,500		7,500		

APPEND DOCUMENTATION AS $\underline{\text{ATTACHMENT-9}}$, IN NUMERIC SEQUENTIAL ORDER AFTER THE LAST PAGE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc. Clinics in Illinois

Alsip	Clinic	Provider #	Address	City	Zip
Antioch 14-2673 311 Depot St., Ste. H Antioch 600 Autora 14-2615 455 Mercy Lane Autora 605 600 Autora 14-2615 455 Mercy Lane Autora 605 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600			12250 S. Cicero Ave Ste. #105	Alsio	60803
Aurora					60002
Austin Community					60506
Berwyn					60651
Blue Island		_			60402
Bolingbrook					60406
Bridgeport					60440
Burbank					60609
Champaign (managed) 14-2588 1405 W. Park Street Champaign 618 Chatham S. Holland Avenue Chicago 606 Chicago Dialysis 14-2566 820 West Jackson Blwd. Chicago 606 Chicago Westside 14-2681 1340 S. Damen Chicago 606 Congress Parkway 14-2538 4861-73 W. Cal Sag Road Crestwood 604 Decatur East 14-2533 1830 S. 44th St. Decatur 625 Deerfield 14-2710 405 Lake Cook Road Deefield 600 Downers Grove 14-2503 3825 Highland Ave., Ste. 102 Downers Grove 605 DuPage West 14-2593 3826 Highland Ave., Ste. 102 Downers Grove 605 DuPage West 14-2593 380 North Main Street DuCucin 628 East Belmont 14-2593 300 North Main Street East Peoria 616 Elsaf Peoria 14-2593 401 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove 606 Elik Grove 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove				Burbank	60459
Chatham S. Holland Avenue Chicago 606 Chicago Dialysis 14-2506 820 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago 606 Chicago Westside 14-2681 1340 S. Damen Chicago 606 Congress Parkway 14-2631 3410 W. Van Buren Street Chicago 606 Crestwood 14-2533 4861-73 W. Cal Sag Road Crestwood 604 Decatur East 14-2503 1830 S. 44th St. Decatur 625 Deerfield 14-2710 405 Lake Cook Road Deefield 600 Downers Grove 14-2503 3825 Highland Ave., Ste. 102 Downers Grove 605 DuPage West 14-2509 450 E. Roosevelt Rd., Ste. 101 West Chicago 605 DuPage West 14-2551 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Belmont 14-2531 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Peoria 14-2551 1330 Point Boulevard Eigin 616 Eligin 14-2557 901 Biesterfield Road Eik Grove Elon <	Carbondale	14-2514	725 South Lewis Lane	Carbondale	62901
Chicago Dialysis 14-2506 820 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago 605 Chicago Westside 14-2681 1340 S. Damen Chicago 606 Congress Parkway 14-2631 3410 W. Van Buren Street Chicago 606 Congress Parkway 14-2638 4861-73 W. Cal Sag Road Crestwood 604 Decatur East 14-2503 1830 S. 44th St. Decatur 625 Deerfield 14-2710 405 Lake Cook Road Deefield 600 Downers Grove 14-2503 3825 Highland Ave., Ste. 102 Downers Grove 605 DuPage West 14-2503 3825 Highland Ave., Ste. 101 West Chicago 601 DuQuoin 14-2595 #4 West Main Street DuQuoin 628 East Belmont 14-2562 3300 North Main Street East Peoria 616 Eigin 2130 Point Boulevard Eigin 616 Eik Grove 14-2562 3930 North Main Street Exart Peoria 616 Eik Grove 14-2561 2953 Central Street Evanston Eva	Champaign (managed)	14-2588	1405 W. Park Street		61801
Chicago Westside 14-2681 1340 S. Damen Chicago 606 Congress Parkway 14-2631 3410 W. Van Buren Street Chicago 606 Crestwood 14-2538 4861-73 W. Cal Sag Road Crestwood 604 Decafuer East 14-2503 1830 S. 44th St. Decafuer 625 Deerfield 14-2710 405 Lake Cook Road Deefield 600 Downers Grove 14-2509 455 E. Roosevelt Rd., Ste. 102 Downers Grove 605 DuPage West 14-2509 450 E. Roosevelt Rd., Ste. 101 West Chicago 605 DuPage West 14-2551 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Belmont 14-2551 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Peoria 14-2551 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Belmont 14-2551 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Beroria 14-2551 1330 Point Boulevard Eligin 616 Eligin 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elik Grove El	Chatham		S. Holland Avenue		60633
Congress Parkway	Chicago Dialysis	14-2506			60607
Crestwood 14-2538 4861-73 W. Cal Sag Road Crestwood 694 Decatur East 14-2503 1830 S. 44th St. Decatur 625 Deeffield 14-2710 405 Lake Cook Road Deeffield 600 Downers Grove 14-2503 3825 Highland Ave, Ste. 102 Downers Grove 605 DuPage West 14-2509 450 E. Roosevelt Rd., Ste. 101 West Chicago 601 DuOuoin 14-2595 #4 West Main Street DuQuoin 628 East Belmont 14-2531 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Pooria 14-2562 3300 North Main Street East Peoria 616 Elgin 2130 Point Boulevard Elgin 601 Elk Grove 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove Evanston 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove Evanston 602 Everprene Park 14-2567 973 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 608 Garfield 14-2547 973 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 608		14-2681			60608_
Decatur East					60624
Deerfield					60445
Downers Grove					62521
DuPage West 14-2599 450 E. Roosevelt Rd., Ste. 101 West Chicago 601 DuQuoin 14-2595 44 West Main Street DuQuoin 628 East Belmont 14-2531 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Peoria 14-2562 3300 North Main Street East Peoria 616 Elgin 2130 Point Boulevard Elgin 601 Elk Grove 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove 600 Evanston 14-2621 2953 Central Street Evanston 602 Evergreen Park 14-2545 3730 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 602 Garfield 14-2555 5401 S. Wentworth Ave. Chicago 606 Glendale Heights 14-2617 520 E. North Avenue Glendale Heights 601 Glendale Heights 14-2651 4248 Commercial Way Glenview 600 Greenwood 14-2551 4248 Commercial Way Glenview 601 Greenwood 14-2561 111 East 87th St., St., Sto. 700 Chicago					60015
DuQuoin 14-2595 #4 West Main Street DuQuoin 628 East Belmont 14-2531 1331 W. Belmont Chicago 606 East Peoria 14-2562 3300 North Main Street East Peoria 616 Elgin 2130 Point Boulevard Elgin 601 Elk Grove 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove 600 Evanston 14-2621 2953 Central Street Evanston 602 Evergreen Park 14-2544 9730 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 608 Garfield 14-2555 5401 S. Wentworth Avenue Chicago 606 Glendale Heights 14-2617 520 E. North Avenue Glendale Heights 601 Glenview 14-2551 4248 Commercial Way Glenview 600 Greenwood 14-2561 1520 E. North Avenue Chicago 606 Gurnee 14-2549 101 Greenleaf Gurnee 600 Hazel Crest 14-2601 111 East 87th St., Ste. 700 Chicago 606 Hary					60515
East Belmont					60185
East Peoria					62832
Elgin					60613
Elk Grove 14-2507 901 Biesterfield Road Elk Grove 600 Evanston 14-2621 2953 Central Street Evanston 602 Evergreen Park 14-2545 9730 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 608 Garfield 14-2555 5401 S. Wentworth Ave. Chicago 606 Glendale Heights 14-2617 520 E. North Avenue Glendale Heights 601 Glenview 14-2551 4248 Commercial Way Glenview 600 Greenwood 14-2501 1111 East 87th St., Ste. 700 Chicago 606 Gurnee 14-2549 101 Greenleaf Gurnee 600 Hazel Crest 14-2547 3150 W. Higgins, Ste. 190 Hoffman Estates 601 Jackson Park 14-2516 7531 South Stony Island Ave. Chicago 606 Kewanee 14-2578 230 W. South Street Kewanee 614 Lake Bluff 14-2669 101 Waukegan Rd., Ste. 700 Lake Bluff 600 Lockport Thornton Avenue Lockport 606 <td></td> <td>14-2562</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		14-2562			
Evanston 14-2621 2953 Central Street Evanston 602 Evergreen Park 14-2545 9730 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 608 Garfield 14-2555 5401 S. Wentworth Ave. Chicago 606 Giendale Heights 14-2551 520 E. North Avenue Glendale Heights 601 Gienview 14-2551 4248 Commercial Way Glenview 600 Greenwood 14-2541 101 Greenleaf Gurnee 600 Gumee 14-2549 101 Greenleaf Gurnee 600 Hazel Crest 14-2547 3150 W. Higgins, Ste. 190 Hoffman Estates 604 Hoffman Estates 14-2547 3150 W. Higgins, Ste. 190 Hoffman Estates 601 Jackson Park 14-2518 230 W. South Street Kewanee 614 Lake Bluff 14-2578 230 W. South Street Kewanee 614 Lake Bluff 14-2669 101 Waukegan Rd. Ste. 700 Lake Bluff 600 Lakeview 14-2679 4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200 Chicago		14.0507			
Evergreen Park 14-2545 9730 S. Western Avenue Evergreen Park 608 Garfield 14-2555 5401 S. Wentworth Ave. Chicago 606 Glendale Heights 14-2617 520 E. North Avenue Glendale Heights 601 Glenview 14-2551 4248 Commercial Way Glenview 600 Greenwood 14-2601 1111 East 87th St., Ste. 700 Chicago 606 Gurnee 14-2549 101 Greenleaf Gurnee 600 Hazel Crest 14-2607 17524 E. Carriageway Dr. Hazel Crest 604 Hoffman Estates 14-2547 3150 W. Higgins, Ste. 190 Hoffman Estates 601 Jackson Park 14-2516 7531 South Stony Island Ave. Chicago 606 Kewanee 14-2578 230 W. South Street Kewanee 614 Lake Bluff 14-2669 101 Waukegan Rd., Ste. 700 Lake Bluff 600 Lakeview 14-2679 4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200 Chicago 606 Lockport Thornton Avenue Lockport 604 Lombard 1940 Springer Drive Lombard 601 Lutheran General 14-2559 8565 West Dempster Niles 607 Macomb 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2662 111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Meriose Park 608 McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2564 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2689 810 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2675 1400 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 601 Mapperville North 14-2687 1630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 601 Mokena 14-2689 810 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2675 160 W. 63rd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2675 160 W. 63rd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2675 160 W. 63rd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2678 160 W. Milles 605 North Keipatrick 14-2501 773 W. Milles Cort Chicago 606 North Keipatrick 14-2501 773 W. Milles Cort Chicago 606 Moth Park 14-2501 773 W. Milles Cort Chicago 606 Odak Park 01/42501 773 W.					
Garfield					60805
Glendale Heights 14-2617 520 E. North Avenue Glendale Heights 601					60609
Glenview					60139
Greenwood 14-2601 1111 East 87th St., Ste. 700 Chicago 606 Gurnee 14-2549 101 Greenleaf Gurnee 600 Hazel Crest 14-2607 17524 E. Carriageway Dr. Hazel Crest 604 Hoffman Estates 14-2547 3150 W. Higgins, Ste. 190 Hoffman Estates 604 Jackson Park 14-2516 7531 South Story Island Ave. Chicago 606 Kewanee 14-2578 230 W. South Street Kewanee 614 Lake Bluff 14-2679 4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200 Chicago 606 Lakeview 14-2679 4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200 Chicago 606 Lockport Thornton Avenue Lockport 604 Lombard 1940 Springer Drive Lombard 601 Lutheran General 14-2559 8565 West Dempster Niles 607 Macomb 14-2591 523 E. Grant Street Macomb 614 Maryuette Park 14-2566 6515 S. Western Chicago 606 McLean Co					60025
Gurne					60619
Hazel Crest					60031
Hoffman Estates					60429
Jackson Park		_			60195
Kewanee 14-2578 230 W. South Street Kewanee 614 Lake Bluff 14-2669 101 Waukegan Rd., Ste. 700 Lake Bluff 600 Lakeview 14-2679 4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200 Chicago 606 Lockport Thornton Avenue Lockport 604 Lombard 1940 Springer Drive Lombard 601 Lutheran General 14-2559 8565 West Dempster Niles 607 Macomb 14-2591 523 E. Grant Street Macomb 614 Marquette Park 14-2566 6515 S. Western Chicago 606 McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2663 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2554 1113 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Metropolis 14-267 1430 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>60649</td></t<>					60649
Lake Bluff 14-2669 101 Waukegan Rd., Ste. 700 Lake Bluff 600 Lakeview 14-2679 4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200 Chicago 606 Lockport Thornton Avenue Lockport 604 Lombard 1940 Springer Drive Lombard 601 Lutheran General 14-2559 8565 West Dempster Niles 607 Macomb 14-2591 523 E. Grant Street Macomb 614 Marquette Park 14-2566 6515 S. Western Chicago 606 McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2589 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>61443</td></t<>					61443
Lockport	Lake Bluff			Lake Bluff	60044
Lombard	Lakeview	14-2679	4008 N. Broadway, St. 1200		60613
Lombard 1940 Springer Drive Lombard 601 Lutheran General 14-2559 8565 West Dempster Niles 607 Macomb 14-2591 523 E. Grant Street Macomb 614 Marquette Park 14-2566 6515 S. Western Chicago 606 McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North	Lockport			Lockport	60441
Macomb 14-2591 523 E. Grant Street Macomb 614 Marquette Park 14-2566 6515 S. Western Chicago 606 McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2567 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville North 14-2573 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605			1940 Springer Drive		60148
Marquette Park 14-2566 6515 S. Western Chicago 606 McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2578 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Norridge 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607	Lutheran General		8565 West Dempster		60714
McLean Co 14-2563 1505 Eastland Medical Plaza Bloomington 617 McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2578 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606					61455
McHenry 14-2672 4312 W. Elm St. McHenry 600 Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606					60636
Melrose Park 14-2554 1111 Superior St., Ste. 204 Melrose Park 601 Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2501 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606					61704
Merrionette Park 14-2667 11630 S. Kedzie Ave. Merrionette Park 608 Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Niles 14-2578 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606					60050
Metropolis 14-2705 20 Hospital Drive Metropolis 629 Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Niles 14-2578 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Orland Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603					60160
Midway 6201 W. 63rd Street Chicago 606 Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					62960
Mokena 14-2689 8910 W. 192nd Street Mokena 604 Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604		14-2/05			60638
Morris 14-2596 1401 Lakewood Dr., Ste. B Morris 604 Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604		14 0690			60448
Naperville 14-2543 100 Spalding Drive Ste. 108 Naperville 605 Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60450
Naperville North 14-2678 516 W. 5th Ave. Naperville 605 Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60566
Niles 14-2500 7332 N. Milwaukee Ave Niles 607 Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60563
Norridge 14-2521 4701 N. Cumberland Norridge 606 North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60714
North Avenue 14-2602 805 W. North Avenue Melrose Park 601 North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60656
North Kilpatrick 14-2501 4800 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 606 Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60160
Northwestern University 14-2597 710 N. Fairbanks Court Chicago 606 Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60630
Oak Park 14-2504 773 W. Madison Street Oak Park 603 Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60611
Orland Park 14-2550 9160 W. 159th St. Orland Park 604					60302
					60462
Oswego 17 Zoff Toot Classif Bird					60543
Ottawa 14-2576 1601 Mercury Court Ottawa 613		14-2576			61350
Palatine Dundee Road Palatine 600	Palatine		Dundee Road	_Palatine	60074

Facility List ATTACHMENT - 11

	<u> </u>		·
14-2571	600 S. 13th Street	Pekin	61554
14-2574	410 R.B. Garrett Ave.		61605
14-2613	10405 N. Juliet Court		61615
14-2707	2300 Michas Drive	Plainfield	60544
14-2502	557 W. Polk St.	Chicago	60607
14-2611	804 W. Madison St.	Pontiac	61764
14-2569	1717 S. Wabash	Chicago	60616
14-2589	102 Memorial Drive	Chester	62233
14-2615	1302 E. State Street	Rockford	61104
14-2522	2277 W. Howard St.	Chicago	60645
14-2525	4180 Winnetka Avenue	Rolling Meadows	60008
14-2690	135 W. 111th Street	Chicago	60628
14-2670	6333 S. Green Street	Chicago	60621
14-2616	401 Nippersink		60073
14-2700	1310 Main Street	Sandwich	60548
14-2573	275 Small Street, Ste. 200	Harrisburg	62946
14-2618	9801 Wood Dr.		60077
14-2519	9200 S. Chicago Ave.		60617_
14-2542	17225 S. Paxton		60473
14-2572	2420 E. 79th Street		60649
14-2508	3134 W. 76th St.		60652
14-2517	2609 W. Lincoln Highway	Olympia Fields	60461_
14-2535		East Alton	62024
14-2565	210 W. Walnut Street	Canton	61520
14-2564	12 Wolfer Industrial Drive		61362
	219 34th Street		60475
14-2695	2356 N. Bloomington Street		61364
14-2692	4720 N. Marine Dr.	Chicago	60640
14-2612	200 E. North Ave.	Villa Park	60181
	Branson Drive		60510
14-2523	4848 W. Belmont		60641
14-2702	1855-1863 N. Neltnor	West Chicago	60185_
14-2536	1044 North Mozart Street		60622
14-2530	518 N. Austin Blvd., Ste. 5000		60302
	14404W. Willow		60620
14-2520	2400 Wolf Road, STE 101A	Westchester	60154
14-2627	900 Skyline Drive, Ste. 200	Marion	62959
14-2021	6300 S. Kingery Hwy, STE 408	Willowbrook	60527
	14-2574 14-2613 14-2707 14-2502 14-2611 14-2569 14-2615 14-2522 14-2525 14-2690 14-2670 14-2616 14-2700 14-2573 14-2618 14-2572 14-2542 14-2572 14-2508 14-2517 14-2535 14-265 14-2692 14-2692 14-2612 14-2536 14-2530	14-2574 410 R.B. Garrett Ave. 14-2613 10405 N. Juliet Court 14-2707 2300 Michas Drive 14-2502 557 W. Polk St. 14-2611 804 W. Madison St. 14-2569 1717 S. Wabash 14-2589 102 Memorial Drive 14-2515 1302 E. State Street 14-2522 2277 W. Howard St. 14-2525 4180 Winnetka Avenue 14-2525 4180 Winnetka Avenue 14-2690 135 W. 111th Street 14-2670 6333 S. Green Street 14-2616 401 Nippersink 14-2700 1310 Main Street 14-2701 1310 Main Street, Ste. 200 14-2618 9801 Wood Dr. 14-2519 9200 S. Chicago Ave. 14-2519 9200 S. Chicago Ave. 14-2520 17225 S. Paxton 14-2572 2420 E. 79th Street 14-2535 Illinois Rts 3&143, #7 Eastgate Plz. 14-2535 Illinois Rts 3&143, #7 Eastgate Plz. 14-2564 12 Wolfer Industrial Drive 14-2692 4720 N. Marine Dr. 14-2692 4720 N. Marine Dr.	14-2574 410 R.B. Garrett Ave. Peoria 14-2613 10405 N. Juliet Court Peoria 14-2707 2300 Michas Drive Plainfield 14-2502 557 W. Polk St. Chicago 14-2611 804 W. Madison St. Pontiac 14-2569 1717 S. Wabash Chicago 14-2581 102 Memorial Drive Chester 14-2582 1277 W. Howard St. Chicago 14-2522 2277 W. Howard St. Chicago 14-2525 4180 Winnetka Avenue Rolling Meadows 14-2526 135 W. 111th Street Chicago 14-2670 6333 S. Green Street Chicago 14-2616 401 Nippersink Round Lake 14-2616 401 Nippersink Round Lake 14-2573 275 Small Street, Ste. 200 Harrisburg 14-2618 9801 Wood Dr. Skokie 14-2519 9200 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago 14-2519 9200 S. Chicago Ave. Chicago 14-2520 17225 S. Paxton South Holland 14-257

Certification & Authorization

Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC

In accordance with Section III, A (2) of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Certificate of Need; I do hereby certify that no adverse actions have been taken against Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC by either Medicare or Medicaid, or any State or Federal regulatory authority during the 3 years prior to the filing of the Application with the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board; and

In regards to section III, A (3) of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Certificate of Need; I do hereby authorize the State Board and Agency access to information in order to verify any documentation or information submitted in response to the requirements of this subsection or to obtain any documentation or information that the State Board or Agency finds pertinent to this subsection.

By: Paul J. Colantonio ITS: Assistant Treasurer	By: Mark Fawcett ITS: Mark Fawcett Vice President & Treasurer
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this, 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 2010
	Signature of Notary
Signature of Notary Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public COMMONWALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
	My Commission Expires

Certification & Authorization

Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.

In accordance with Section III, A (2) of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Certificate of Need; I do hereby certify that no adverse actions have been taken against Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc. by either Medicare or Medicaid, or any State or Federal regulatory authority during the 3 years prior to the filing of the Application with the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board; and

In regards to section III, A (3) of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Certificate of Need; I do hereby authorize the State Board and Agency access to information in order to verify any documentation or information submitted in response to the requirements of this subsection or to obtain any documentation or information that the State Board or Agency finds pertinent to this subsection.

By: Mark Fawoott Vice President & Asst. Treasurer	By: Marc Lieberman Asst. Treasurer
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this, 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2010
Susan 4	Console
Signature of Notary	Signature of Notary
Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires February 1, 2013

Criterion 1110.230 - Purpose of Project

- 1. The purpose of this project is to keep dialysis services accessible to a growing ESRD population in Lake County (HSA 8) and to alleviate a current maldistribution of services within the 30-minute travel zone of Mundelein.
- 2. The market area that Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein will serve is comprised mainly of the Mundelein, Vernon Hills and Libertyville area.
- 3. This facility is needed to accommodate the pre-ESRD patients that North Shore Nephrology (which has experienced a 30% increase in pre-ESRD patients in each of the last two years) have identified from this area who will require dialysis services in the next 1-3 years.
- Utilization of area facilities is obtained from the Renal Network for the 1st
 Quarter 2010. Growth and current counts of pre-ESRD patients for the
 market area were obtained from North Shore Nephrology.
 - Those facilities closest to Mundelein (within 15 minutes) are operating at a combined utilization rate of 72%. While this is not yet at the State target of 80%, it is only 23 patients away from 80%, and North Shore Nephrology has identified 101 pre-ESRD patients in the market area. This number does not account for the pre-ESRD patients of the other nephrologists also practicing in the market.
- 5. The goal of Fresenius Medical Care is to keep dialysis access available to this patient population as we continue to monitor the growth and provide responsible healthcare planning for this area. There is no direct empirical evidence relating to this project other than that when chronic care patients have adequate access to services, it tends to reduce overall healthcare costs and results in less complications.
- 6. It is expected that this facility would have and maintain the same quality outcomes as the other Fresenius facilities in Illinois as listed below.
 - o 90.55% of patients had a URR \geq 65%
 - o 92.66% of patients had a Kt/V \geq 1.2

Alternatives

1) All Alternatives

A. Proposing a project of greater or lesser scope and cost.

There was only one alternative considered that would entail a lesser scope and cost than the project proposed in this application, however it was not determined to be a feasible option. This was the alternative of doing nothing. The North Shore Nephrology group has seen continued growth of ESRD and pre-ESRD in their Lake County practice. The facilities they refer to have grown quickly and maintained excessive utilization levels. The high number of pre-ESRD patients in the Mundelein market area as well as the ratio of patients to stations (1/7344) warrants a responsibility to providers to plan for these patients to keep access to dialysis treatment available. There is no monetary cost associated with this alternative.

- B. Pursuing a joint venture or similar arrangement with one or more providers of entities to meet all or a portion of the project's intended purposes' developing alternative settings to meet all or a portion of the project's intended purposes.

 The preferred Fresenius model of ownership is for our facilities to be wholly owned,
 - The preferred Fresenius model of ownership is for our facilities to be wholly owned, however we do enter into joint ventures on occasion. Fresenius Medical Care always maintains control of the governance, assets and operations of a facility it enters into a joint venture agreement with. Our healthy financial position and abundant liquidity indicate that that we have the ability to support the development of additional dialysis centers. Fresenius Medical Care has more than adequate capability to meet all of its expected financial obligations and does not require any additional funds to meet expected project costs.
- C. <u>Utilizing other health care resources that are available to serve all or a portion of the population proposed to be served by the project</u>

The option of sending North Shore Nephrology pre-ESRD patients to underutilized facilities in the area as they require dialysis treatment was not considered a reasonable alternative. Dr. Patel and Dr. Nora currently admit patients to Fresenius Medical Care Lake Bluff (77%), Antioch (74%), Round Lake (89%), Deerfield (13%) and to Highland Park Hospital (85%). The only one of these facilities that can reasonably accommodate a number of new patients is the Deerfield facility, which was just certified in January 2010, however Dr. Nora and Dr. Patel identified 60 pre-ESRD patients whom they will refer to that facility from the Deerfield area. These patients are separate from the 101 pre-ESRD patients identified in this application to be referred to the Mundelein facility. The Deerfield facility cannot accommodate an additional 101 patients.

The only other facility in the area with reasonable excess capacity is the recently permitted Fresenius Medical Care Palatine. The Palatine facility is 10 miles away from Mundelein in Cook County (HSA 7) and is not in the same market area as Mundelein. Aside from this distance, Nephrology Associates of Northern Illinois (NANI) who are supporting this facility have identified 142 pre-ESRD patients who live in the Palatine market area who will be referred to this facility within 2 years after its completion. It clearly cannot accommodate an additional 101 pre-ESRD patients from the Mundelein area. If patients were sent to various facilities many would have to change physicians and thus loose continuity of care and the patient/physician relationship. Also, the nephrologists cannot physically make hospital rounds, keep office hours and make rounds at more than a handful of dialysis facilities since they see each of their patients on a weekly basis.

D. As discussed further in this application, the most desirable alternative to keep access to dialysis services available by planning for documented growth in the Mundelein area market is to establish Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein. The cost of this project is \$2,639,685. While this is the most costly alternative, the expense is to Fresenius Medical Care only, while the patients will benefit from continued and improved access.

2) Comparison of Alternatives

	Total Cost	Patient Access	Quality	Financial
Maintain Status Quo	\$0	Gradual loss of access as facilities fill up with identified pre-ESRD patients of Dr. Patel & Nora and unidentified pre-ESRD of other area nephrologists.	Patient clinical quality would remain above standards in the Fresenius Medical Care facilities.	No effect on patients
Pursue Joint Venture	2,639,685	Same as current proposed project	Patient clinical quality would remain above standards	No effect on patients Fresenius Medical Care is capable of meeting its financial obligations and does not require additional funding. If a JV were formed Fresenius Medical Care would maintain control of the facility and therefore final financial responsibility.
Utilize Area Providers	\$0	Would create transportation problems as patients would not have access to shifts with available county/township transportation. Loss of access to treatment schedule times Would create ripple effect of raising utilization of area providers to or above capacity	Loss of continuity of care which would lead to lower patient outcomes	No financial cost to Fresenius Medical Care Cost of patient's transportation would increase with higher travel times
Establish Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein	\$2,639,685	Continued access to dialysis treatment as patient numbers continue to grow. Improved access to favored treatment schedule times.	Patient clinical quality would remain above standards Patient satisfaction would improve with facilities closer to patient's home resulting in decreased travel times.	This is an expense to Fresenius Medical Care only who is able to support the development of additional dialysis facilities and is capable of meeting all financial obligations.

Alternatives
ATTACHMENT – 13

3. Empirical evidence, including quantified outcome data that verifies improved quality of care, as available.

There is no direct empirical evidence relating to this project other than that when chronic care patients have adequate access to services, it tends to reduce overall healthcare costs and results in less complications. It is expected that the Mundelein facility would maintain the same quality outcomes as the other Fresenius facilities in Illinois as listed below:

- o 90.55% of patients had a URR \geq 65%
- o 92.66% of patients had a $Kt/V \ge 1.2$

Criterion 1110.234, Size of Project

	SIZE OF PROJECT							
PROPOSED STATE MET DEPARTMENT/SERVICE BGSF/DGSF STANDARD DIFFERENCE STANDARD?								
ESRD IN-CENTER	7,500	360-520						
HEMODIALYSIS	12 Stations)	DGSF	100 DGSF	NO				

As seen in the chart above, the State Standard for ESRD is between 360-520 DGSF per station. This project is being accomplished in leased space with the interior to be built out by the applicant therefore the standard being applied is expressed in departmental gross square feet. The proposed 7,500 DGSF amounts to 625 DGSF per station therefore does not fall within the State standard.

This is approximately 100 DGSF per station over the State Standard, however the site was chosen for its ability to expand at a later date to 16 stations if necessary to accommodate growth as evidenced by the number of pre-ESRD patients identified for this facility. It is more cost effective to have the ability to add stations if needed than to have to relocate and expand a facility or to establish a new facility to accommodate growth. As well, a suitable site for exactly between 4,320 and 6,240, which is the State Standard, was not found. There will also be administrative office space included in the 7,500 GSF.

Criterion 1110.234, Project Services Utilization

	UTILIZATION DEDT/SERVICE HISTORICAL PROJECTED STATE MET								
	DEPT/SERVICE HISTORICAL PROJECTED STATE UTILIZATION UTILIZATION STANDA								
	IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS	Not Applicable New facility		80%	N/A				
YEAR 1	IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS		70%	80%	Yes				
YEAR 2	IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS		140%*	80% -	Yes				

With the 101 pre-ESRD patients North Shore Nephrology expects to refer to the Mundelein facility in the first two years of operation, the facility will exceed the State Standard of 80%.

*While North Shore Nephrology has identified 101 pre-ESRD patients who would bring the utilization to 140% by the end of the second year of operation, it is not likely that the facility would operate at that capacity without adding stations. Given the likelihood that not all patients may choose the Mundelein facility and/or may no longer require dialysis services due to death or transplant, it is estimated that approximately 15% of these pre-ESRD patients may not begin dialysis at the Mundelein facility. If this is the case, the utilization will still be above capacity at the facility and we will apply to increase the station count if needed.

Planning Area Need – Formula Need Calculation:

A. Planning Area Need - Formula Need Calculation:

The proposed Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein dialysis facility is located in HSA 8, which is comprised of Lake, Kane and McHenry counties. According to the May 2010 station inventory there is a need for 3 more stations in this HSA.

While this project is requesting 9 more stations than is determined needed in HSA 8, the ratio of stations to population within a 30-minute travel zone of Mundelein is 1/7,344. This is double the State average and exhibits a need for additional stations.

Planning Area Need – Service To Planning Area Residents:

2. Planning Area Need – Service To Planning Area Residents:

A. The primary purpose of this project is to provide in-center hemodialysis services to the residents of Lake County in HSA 8, more specifically the Mundelein, Vernon Hills, Libertyville market area. 100% of the pre-ESRD patients reside in HSA 8.

County	HSA	# Pre-ESRD Patients Who Will Be Referred to Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein
Lake	8	101 – 100%

NANCY A. NORA, M.D. SHALINI N. PATEL, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE/NEPHROLOGY

767 PARK AVENUE WEST, SUITE 260 HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS 60035

June 11, 2010

TELEPHONE (847) 432-7222 FACSIMILE (847) 432-9360

Mr. Dale Galassie
Acting Chair
Illinois Health Facilities & Services Review Board
525 W. Jefferson St., 2nd Floor
Springfield, IL 62761

Dear Mr. Galassie:

We are writing in support of the proposed Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein dialysis clinic. We are nephrologists practicing in Lake County, Illinois and are partners in the North Shore Nephrology practice. I, Nancy Nora, M.D., am the Medical Director of the Highland Park Hospital dialysis facility. I, Shalini Patel, M.D., am the Medical Director of the Fresenius Medical Care Deerfield dialysis center.

We currently refer patients to Highland Park Hospital dialysis, Fresenius Lake Bluff, Deerfield, Antioch and Round Lake. We are seeing an ever increasing Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) population in our practice with 30% increases each in the last two years. Given this growth, and high utilization at area facilities, the Mundelein clinic is warranted to provide for continued access to care.

Over the past three years North Shore Nephrology was treating 86 hemodialysis patients at the end of 2007, 112 patients at the end of 2008, 146 patients at the end of 2009 and 153 patients at the end of the 1st quarter 2010, as reported to The Renal Network. As well, over the past twelve months, we have admitted 30 new hemodialysis patients to Fresenius Lake Bluff, Deerfield and to Highland Park Hospital. We have 101 pre-ESRD patients who live in the Mundelein area that we expect to refer to the Mundelein facility within 2 years after completion of the facility. These patients are showing lab values that indicate they are in stages 3 & 4 of CKD and are expected to require dialysis therapy in 1-3 years from now (see attached patient lists).

We respectfully ask the Board to approve Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein to provide for this growing ESRD population in Lake County. Thank you for your consideration.

We attest to the fact that to the best of our knowledge, all the information contained in this letter is true and correct and that the projected referrals in this document were not used to support any other CON application.

Sincerely,

Shalini Patel, M.D.

Nancy Nora, M.D.

Notarization:

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 14 day of June, 2010

Signature of Notary

Seal

Official Seal Janet L Levine Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/20/2011

PRE - ESRD PATIENTS NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY EXPECTS TO REFER TO FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE MUNDELEIN IN THE 1ST 2 YEARS (24 MONTHS) AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION

Zip Code	Patients
60030	9
60045	33
60047	11
60048	7
60060	7
60061	17
60069	9
60084	1
60089	7
Total	101

NEW HEMODIALYSIS ADMISSIONS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY FOR THE TIME PERIOD 05/01/09 THROUGH 04/30/10

	Dr. I	Patel	Dr. N	Vora	Dr. M	linev
Facility	Zip Code	Patients	Zip Code	Patients	Zip Code	Patients
	60048	1			60031	1
Fresenius	60061	1			60045	1
Lake Bluff		2			60061	1
					60099	2
						5
Fresenius	60015	1	60035	1		
Deerfield	60026	1	•	1		
Decilieid	60035	1		•		
	60040	1				
	60045	1				
	60046	1				
	60047	1				
	60064	1				
	60085	1				
	60096	1				
	60099	1				
	1	11				
Highland Park	60035	1	60002	1	60015	1
Hospital	60062	1	60035	1	60062	1
Dialysis	60076	1	60045	1	•	2
,	60083	1	60085	1		
	60712	1	•	4		
	•	5				
Totals		18	<u></u>	5		7

IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2007

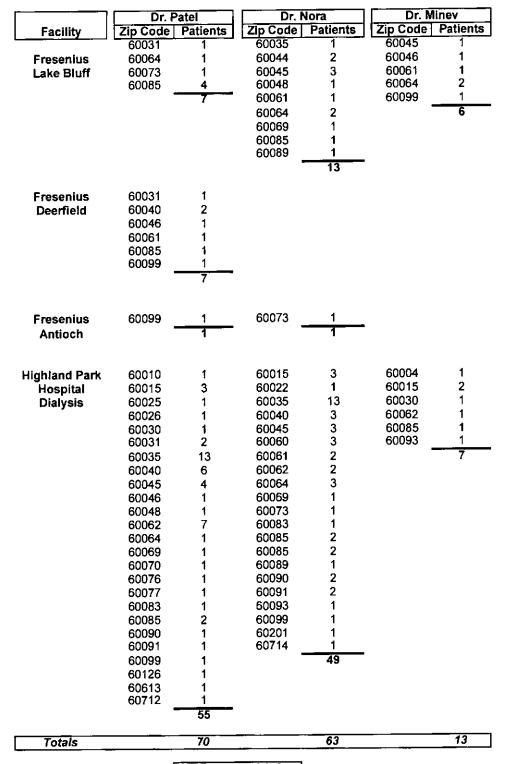
	Dr.	Patel	Dr.	Nora
	Zip		Zip	
Facility	Code	Patients	Code	Patients
	60030	1	60044	2
Fresenius	60031	1	60048	1
Lake Bluff	60040	1	60061	1
	60044	2	60069	1
	60061	1	60085	1
	60064	3		6
	60085	4		
		13		
Highland Park	60015	2	60015	2
Hospital	60030	1	60022	1
Dialysis	60031	1	60035	9
	60035	9	60040	2
	60040	5	60045	1
	60045	3	60045	1
	60046	1	60060	2
	60048	1	60062	4
	60062	3	60064	2
	60077	1	60069	1
	60085	2	60073	1
	60090	1	60083	1
	60099	1	60085	2
	60126	1	60090	1
	60613	1	60091	1
		33	60093	1
			60099	1
			60714	1
				34

Totals 46 40

IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Dr. F	Patel] [Dr. N	lora
į	Zip			Zip	
Facility	Code	Patients] [Code	Patients
	60025	1		60035	1
Fresenius	60031	1		60044	3
Lake Bluff	60044	1		60045	1
	60045	1		60048	1
	60061	1		60061	1
	60064	4		60064	2
	60085	4		60069	1
	60087	1		60083	1
	60099	1		60085	2
		15			13
Highland Park	60015	1		60015	2
Hospital	60026	1		60022	1
Dialysis	60030	1		60035	13
•	60031	2		60040	2
	60035	10		60045	1
	60040	1		60060	3
	60040	1		60061	2
	60045	2		60062	4
	60045	1		60064	1
	60046	1		60064	1
	60048	3		60069	1
	60048	1		60073	1
	60062	4		60083	1
	60064	1		60085	4
	60069	1		60089	1
	60070	2		60090	1
	60077	1		60091	1
	60085	1		60091	1
	60085	1		60093	1
	60090	1		60099	1
	60099	1		60201	1
	60126	1	-	60714	1
		39			45
Totals		_54			58

IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2009



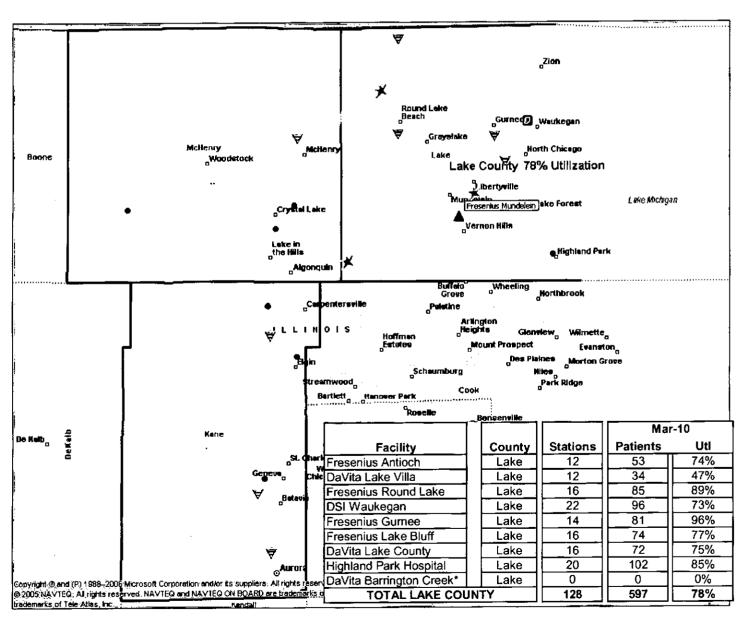
IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF MARCH 31, 2010

<u> </u>	Dr. Pa	ital	Dr. N	Nora	Dr. M	inev
Facility		Patients	Zip Code		Zip Code	
	60031	1	60035	1	60031	1
Fresenius	60064	1	60044	2	60044	1
Lake Bluff	60073	1	60045	3	60045	1
	60085	4	60048	1	60061	1
		7	60061	1	60064	2
			60064	2	60085 60099	2 2
			60069 60085	1 1	60099	10
•			60065	12		10
				14		
Fresenius	60015	1	60035	1		
Deerfield	60026	1		1		
	60040	2				
	60045	1				
	60046	1				
	60062	1				
	60064	1				
	60085	2				
	60096 60099	1 1				
	60099	12				
		12				
					00070	4
Fresenius					60073	-1
Round Lake						1
Highland Park	60010	1	60015	2	60004	1
Hospital	60015	2	60035	12	60015	1
Dialysis	60025	2	60040	3	60030	1
-	60026	1	60045	2	60035	1
	60030	1	60046	1	60045	1
	60031	2	60047	1	60062	2
	60035	13	60060	3	60085	1
	60040	7	60061	2	60090	1 1
	60045	5	60062 60064	2 2	60093	10
	60046 60048	1 1	60069	1		10
	60048	7	60083	1		
	60064	1	60085	4		
	60069	i	60089	<u>i</u>		
	60070	i	60090	1		
	60070	1	60090	1		
	60085	2	60091	1		
	60090	1	60093	1		
	60091	1	60099	1		
	60099	2	60201	1		
	60126	1	60714	$-\frac{1}{44}$		
	60613 60712	1 1		44		
	55112	56				
T-4-1-	_	75			<u> </u>	21
Totals		75	······································	57		۷۱

Service Accessibility - Service Restrictions

Mundelein is located in HSA 8 which consists of Lake, McHenry and Kane Counties. There are 4 ESRD facilities in McHenry County, 7 in Kane County and 9 in Lake County. The current utilization of the combined facilities in Lake County is 78%. It would only take 18 more patients in all of Lake County to reach 80%. While the proposed service, in-center hemodialysis, does exist in the HSA and there is a need for only 3 additional stations, the county is on the verge of a shortage as seen by the growth of pre-ESRD patients as identified in this application and high utilization of county facilities. The ratio of stations to population is 1/7,344 which is double the State average indicating a need for stations in the immediate area, even though there may not be a determined need across the HSA.

HSA 8/Lake County



Data from The Renal Network 1st Quarter Census Data *DaVita Barrington Creek is not yet operational and therefore was not included in the current utilization count.

As seen below, all facilities are not at the 80% target utilization, one facility just recently opened and two are not yet open. These three facilities had ample and separate patients identified in their respective applications to bring these facilities to 80% within 2 years of operation. Of the remaining 7 facilities 3 are above 80% and 3 are near 80% leaving only one operating well below utilization. These high utilizations create a shortage of treatment schedule choices for patients. Most patients desire the morning or midday shift due to transportation ease and seasonal daylight hour changes. When these shifts are full new patients only option is the late afternoon into evening shift. County and township transportation services do not operate after 4pm disallowing these patients access to this service. New ESRD patients are generally more ill at the onset of dialysis therapy and find it difficult to travel home from treatment in the nighttime.

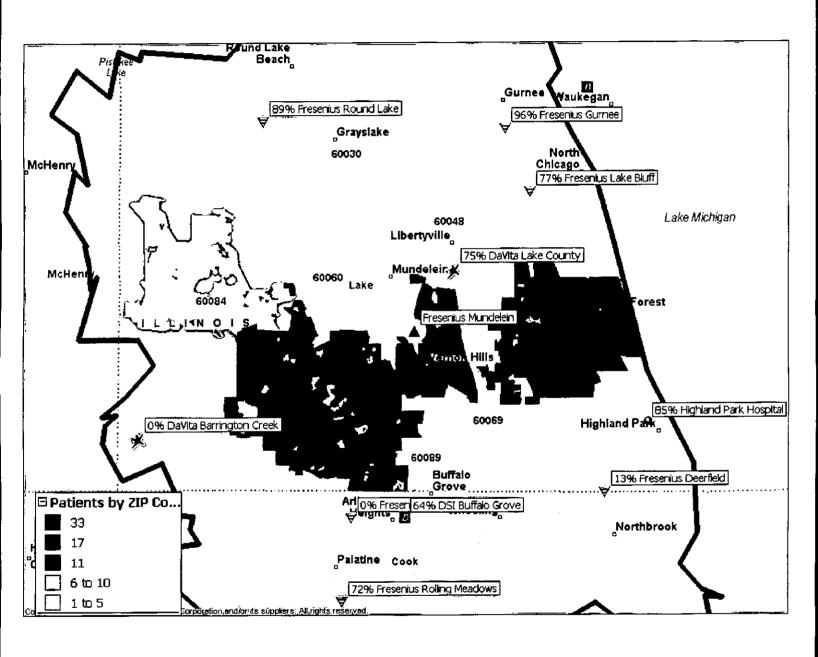
Name	Address	City	ZIP Code	Miles	Time	Adjusted Time	Stations	1st Qtr Utilization
DaVita Lake County	918 S Milwaukee Ave	Libertyville	60048	4.09	7	8	16	75%
Fresenius Lake Bluff	101 Waukegan Rd	Lake Bluff	60044	8.31	12	14	16	7 <u>7%</u>
DSI Buffalo Grove	1291 W Dundee Rd	Buffalo Grove	60089	8.01	13	15	16	64%
Fresenius Palatine	690 E Dundee Rd	Palatine	60074	9.71	14	16	12	0%
Fresenius Deerfield	405 Lake Cook Rd	Deerfield	60015	12.11	18	21	12	13%
Highland Park Hospital	718 Glenview Ave	Highland Park	60035	11.29	18	21	20	85%
Fresenius Gumee	101 N Greenleaf Ave	Gurnee	60031	12.14	20	23	14	96%
Fresenius Round Lake	401 Nippersink Ave	Round Lake	60073	12.39	20	23	16	89%
Fresenius Rolling Meadows	4180 Winnetka Ave	Rolling Meadows	60008	14.69	21	24	24	72%
DaVita Barrington Creek	28241 W Northwest Hwy	Barrington	60010	15.12	23	26	12	0%

• The map on the following page shows the relationship of the demographics of the pre-ESRD patients identified for the Mundelein facility and the utilization of area facilities.

Pre-ESRD Patients Identified for Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein

Zip	
Code	Patients
60030	9
60045	33_
60047	11
60048	7
60060	7
60061	17_
60069	9
60084	1_
60089	7
Total	101
·	

PRE-ESRD PATIENT IDENTIFIED FOR FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE MUNDELEIN & CLINIC UTILIZATIONS WITHIN A 30 MINUTE DRIVE TIME



Unnecessary Duplication/Maldistribution

1(A-B-C) The ratio of ESRD stations to population in the zip codes within a 30 minute radius of Fresenius Mundelein is 1 station per 7,344 residents according to the 2000 census (based on 1,160,423 residents and 158 stations – see chart below). This is nearly double the State ratio of 1 station per 3,776 residents.

ZIP Code	Population	Stations	Facility
60040	5,645		
60045	22,248		
60083	5,387	_	
60031	37,461	14	Fresenius Gurnee
60046	30,225		
60048	28,562	16	DaVita Lake County
60030	32,340		
60087	23,530		
60085	12,937		
60064	16,121		
60088	13,139		
60044	15,516	16	Fresenius Lake Bluff
60015	27,224	12	Fresenius Deerfield
60073	39,115	16	Fresenius Round Lake
60041	9,286		
60020	64,457		
60060	37,027		
60047	38,169		
60035	29,772	20	Highland Park Hospital
60061	20,328		
60084	13,061		
60037	901		
60022	8,490		
60093	19,528		
60025	49,574		
60062	40,392		
60089	42,115	16	DSI Buffalo Grove
60042	8,877		
60069	7,204		
60004	52,735		
60074	23,963	12	Fresenius Palatine
60090	36,736		
60056	56,625		
60008	23,318	24	Fresenius Rolling Meadows
60070	16,126		
60067	50,825		
60013	24,226		
60173	12,046		
60021	5,877		
60192	1,775		
60010	39,819	12	DaVita Barrington Creek
60016	58,611		
60005	29,186		
60195	29,924		419 0 7 7
Totals	1,160,423	158	1/7,344

Although all facilities within thirty minutes travel time are not above the target utilization of 80%, Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein will not create a maldistribution of services. There is a determined need in Lake County for 3 more ESRD stations. While the number of stations requested exceeds that amount, the ratio of stations to population exhibits that a mal-distribution of stations exists within the 30-minute travel zone of Fresenius Mundelein. This is according to the 2000 census. The population of the area has increased in the past ten years; therefore, the actual ratio is would be much higher once the 2010 census numbers are revealed. The ratio of stations to population within 30 minutes will change to 1/6,826 after the establishment of Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein showing that these additional 12 stations will still not meet the need in this area.

Facilities Within 30 Minutes of Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein

Name	Address	City	ZIP Code	Miles	Time	Adjusted Time	Stations	1st Qtr Utilization
DaVita Lake County	918 S Milwaukee Ave	Libertyville	60048	4.09	7	8	16	75%
Fresenius Lake Bluff	101 Waukegan Rd	Lake Bluff	60044	8.31	12	14	16	77%
DSI Buffalo Grove	1291 W Dundee Rd	Buffalo Grove	60089	8.01	13	15	16	64%
Fresenius Palatine	690 E Dundee Rd	Palatine	60074	9.71	14	16	12	0%
Fresenius Deerfield	405 Lake Cook Rd	Deerfield	60015	12.11	18	21	12	13%
Highland Park Hospital	718 Glenview Ave	Highland Park	60035	11.29	18	21	20	85%
Fresenius Gurnee	101 N Greenleaf Ave	Gurnee	60031	12.14	20	23	14	96%
Fresenius Round Lake	401 Nippersink Ave	Round Lake	60073	12.39	20_	23	16	89%
Fresenius Rolling Meadows	4180 Winnetka Ave	Rolling Meadows	60008	14.69	21	24	24	72%
DaVita Barrington Creek	28241 W Northwest Hwy	Barrington	60010	15.12	23	26	12	0%

- 3A. Fresenius Medical Care River Mundelein will not have an adverse effect on any other area ESRD provider in that all of the patients identified who will be referred to the Mundelein facility are pre-ESRD patients currently seeing Dr. Patel and Dr. Nora and no patients will be transferred from any other facility.
- B. Not applicable applicant is not a hospital, however the utilization will not be lowered at any other ESRD facility due to the establishment of the Mundelein facility.

2) A. Medical Director

Dr. Patel is currently the Medical Director for Fresenius Medical Care Deerfield. Attached is her curriculum vitae.

B. All Other Personnel

Upon opening the facility will hire a Clinic Manager who is a Registered Nurse (RN) from within the company and will hire one Patient Care Technician (PCT). After we have more than one patient, we will hire another RN and another PCT.

Upon opening we will also employ:

- Part-time Registered Dietitian
- Part-time Licensed Master level Social Worker
- Part-time Equipment Technician
- Part-time Secretary

These positions will go to full time as the clinic census increases. As well, the patient care staff will increase to the following:

- One Clinic Manager Registered Nurse
- Four Registered Nurses
- Ten Patient Care Technicians
- 3) All patient care staff and licensed/registered professionals will meet the State of Illinois requirements. Any additional staff hired must also meet these requirements along with completing a 9 week orientation training program through the Fresenius Medical Care staff education department.
 - Annually all clinical staff must complete OSHA training, Compliance training, CPR Certification, Skills Competency, CVC Competency, Water Quality training and pass the Competency Exam.
- 4) The above staffing model is required to maintain a 4 to 1 patient-staff ratio at all times on the treatment floor. A RN will be on duty at all times when the facility is in operation.

SHALINI PATEL, MD

PERSONAL DATA

Date of Birth: July 26, 1969

EXPERIENCE

July 2000 - Present Practicing Nephrology

Involved in managing patients in all aspects of Nephrology,

including Transplantation

Hospital privileges at Highland Park and Lake Forest Hospital

MEDICAL TRAINING

July 1998 - June 2000 Fellowship in Nephrology

University of Louisville; Kentucky

July 1995 - June 1998 Residency in Internal Medicine Overlook Hospital; Columbia University - New York

July 1994 - June 1995 Transitional Year Jersey Shore Hospital; UMDNJ - New Jersey

January 1993 - MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery)

B.J. Medical College; Gujarat University - India

EXAMINATIONS PASSED

Board certified in Nephrology, 2001

Board re-certified in Internal Medicine, 2007 Board certified in Internal Medicine, 1998

USMLE Step I, June 1993 USMLE Step II, March 1994

MEDICAL LICENSURE

Illinois State License License #036-102203 1655 Lake Cook Road, Apt #340 Highland Park, IL 60035 (847) 579 – 0279

OBJECTIVE

Seeking a challenging position to practice NEPHROLOGY and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Experience

July 2000 - Present

Practicing Nephrology / Internal Medicine in Illinois

Involved in managing patients in all aspects of Nephrology including

Transplantation

MEDICAL TRAINING

July 1998 - June 2000 Fellowship in Nephrology University of Louisville; Kentucky

July 1995 - June 1998 Residency in Internal Medicine Overlook Hospital; *Columbia University - New York*

July 1994 – June 1995 Transitional Year Jersey Shore Hospital; *UMDNJ - New Jersey*

Jan. 1993 - MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery)
B. J. Medical College; Gujarat University - India

EXAMINATIONS PASSED

BOARD ELICIBLE IN NEPHROLOGY, Nov. 2000

BOARD CERTIFIED IN INTERNAL MEDICINE, Nov. 1998

USMLE Step 1 June 1993 (81 %), USMLE Step 2 Mar. 1994 (77 %)

FLEX 1 & 2 December 1993 (81% & 76%)

All above examinations passed at first attempt

VISA STATUS

U.S. CITIZEN

NANCY A. NORA, M.D.

PERSONAL DATA:

Date of Birth:

February 27, 1958

Chicago, Illinois

EDUCATION:

1972 - 1976

Regina Dominican High School

Wilmette, Illinois

1976 - 1979

St. Louis University

St. Louis, Missouri

1979 - 1985

Royal College of Surgeons

Dublin, Ireland M.D. 1985

1985 - 1988

Resident, Internal Medicine

St. Francis Hospital Evanston, Illinois

1988 - 1991

Nephrology Fellowship

Northwestern University

Chicago, Illinois

EXAMINATIONS:

FMGEMS - 1984

FLEX - 1986

ABIM

Internal Medicine - 1988

Certificate #119058

ABIM

Nephrology - 1992

Certificate #119058 Re-certified - #001

Certificate #119058

MEDICAL LICENSURE:

Illinois State

Medical License

#036-074215

HONORS AND AWARDS:

1973

Academic Scholarship

St. Louis University

1979 - 1985

Honors in several courses;

Graduated top 10% of class

Royal College of Surgeons

ATTACHMENT - 26e

63

HONORS AND AWARDS: (con't)

	1985	Intern of the Year St. Francis Hospital			
	1988	Outstanding Clinical Research pape St. Francis Hospital			
	1989	Finalist, Clinical Research Followshi American Kidney Foundation			
	2001	Chicago Magazine Top Doctors in Chicago (Nephrology			
•	2003 Summer/Fall	Chicago Consumers Checkbook Chicago Areas Top Doctors			
	2003	Chicago Magazine Top Doctors in Chicago (Nephrology)			
PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:	January 1995 to January 1996	Medical Director Highland Park Hospital Dialysis Unit			
	1991 to Current	David S. Ginsburg, M.D.)., FACP, Ltd.		
PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS:		American Medical Association Illinois State Medical Society Chicago Medical Society American Society of Nephrology			
COMMITTEES SERVED ON THROUGH HIGHLAND PARK AND EVANSTON	01/01/93 to Current	Ethics	(as member)		
HOSPITALS:	06/01/92 to 12/31/95	CME/Library	(as member)		
	01/01/94 to 10/2000	Medical Care Evaluation Committee - Medicine	(as officer)		
	01/01/94 to 2001	Pharmacy & Therapeutics	(as member)		
	01/01/93 to Current	Renal Dialysis	(as member)		
	2003 to Current	Medical Executive Committee Evanst Northwestern Healthcare			
PUBLICATIONS:	Principles and clinical a Mujais SK; Nora NA; I Nov - Dec; 35 (3): 221	uses of diuretic therapy., 167 REFS, Levin ML, Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1992			

ATTACHMENT - 26e

Nov - Dec; 35 (3): 221 - 45,

NANCY A. NORA, M.D.

pg. 3

PUBLICATIONS CONT.:

Vasopressin resistance in potassium depletion: role of Na-K pump., Mujais SK; Nora NA; Chen Y, AMJ Physiol 1992 Oct; 263 (4 pt 2): F705 - 10.

Discordant aspects of aldosterone resistance in potassium depletion., Mujais SK; Chen Y; Nora NA, AMJ Physiol 1992 Jun; 262 (6 pt 2): F972 - 9.

Interpretation of hypercalcemia in a patient with end-stage renal disease., Nora NA; Singer I, Arch Intern Med 1992 June; 152 (6): 1321 - 2.

Severe acute peripartum hypernatremia., Nora NA; Hedger R; Batlle DC, AMJ Kidney Disease 1992 Apr; 19 (4) 385 - 8.

Uremic goiter: the malevolent iodide (editorial)., Nora NA; Mujais SK, Int. J Artif Organs 1991 Oct; 14 (10): 662-4.

Use of iodinated contrast media in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and in end-stage renal disease (editorial)., Nora NA; Krumlovsky FA, Int J Artif Organs 1991 Apr; 14 (4); 196 – 8.

Control of hypertension and reversal of renal failure in undifferentiated connective tissue disease by enalapril (letter; comment)., Levin ML; Ginsburg DS; Nora NA, Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr; 150 (4): 916, 918.

Hypokalemic, hypophosphatemic thyrotoxic periodic paralysis., 12 REFS, Nora NA; Berns AS, AMJ Kidney Dis 1989 Mar; 13 (3): 247 - 9.

Criterion 1110.1430 (e)(5) Medical Staff

I am the Regional Vice President of the Central Illinois Region of the North Division of Fresenius Medical Care North America. In accordance with 77 II. Admin Code 1110.1430, and with regards to Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein, I certify the following:

Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein will be an "open" unit with regards to medical staff. Any Board Licensed nephrologist may apply for privileges at the Mundelein facility, just as they currently are able to at all Fresenius Medical Care facilities.

Signature

Brian Brandenburg

Printed Name

Regional Vice President

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me

his 7th day of fue, 2010

Signature of Notary

OFFICIAL SEAL
MICHELLE M HOGAN
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION FOR PERSON 17273

I am the Regional Vice President of the Northern Illinois Region of the North Division of Fresenius Medical Care North America. In accordance with 77 II. Admin Code 1110.1430, I certify to the following:

- Fresenius Medical Care utilizes the Proton patient data tracking system in all of its facilities.
- These support services are will be available at Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein during all six shifts:
 - o Nutritional Counseling
 - o Psychiatric/Social Services
 - o Home/self training
 - o Clinical Laboratory Services provided by Spectra Laboratories
- The following services will be provided via referral to Vista Medical Center East, Waukegan:
 - o Blood Bank Services
 - Rehabilitation Services
 - o Psychiatric Services

Signature

Brian Brandenburg/Regional Vice President

Name/Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7H day of June, 2010

Vischolle M. De

Signature of Notary

Seal

OFFICIAL SEAL
MICHELLE M HOGAN
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ALLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPRESSORIZEDS



June 9, 2010

Arlene Catacutan Area Manager Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein 1400 Townline Road Mundelein, IL 60060

Dear Arlene,

Fresenius Medical Care Deerfield will accept end stage renal disease patients from Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein who require peritoneal dialysis services. These services include Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) & Continuous Cycling Peritoneal Dialysis (CCPD) training and support. Through this agreement all necessary training and follow-up services will be provided until one of the parties notifies the other in writing of a change. This notice will be made 30 days prior to termination of the agreement.

Sincerely,

Brian Brandenburg Regional Vice President

Criterion 1110.1430 (g) – Minimum Number of Stations

Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein is located in the Chicago-Naperville-Joliet-Gary, IL-IN-WI Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). A minimum of eight dialysis stations is required to establish an in-center hemodialysis center in an MSA. Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein will have twelve dialysis stations thereby meeting this requirement.

AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT made as of this ______ day of ______, 2010 ("Effective Date"), between Vista Medical Center East (hereinafter referred to as "Hospital") and Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC d/b/a Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein (hereinafter referred to as "Company").

WHEREAS, Company desires to assure the availability of the Hospital's facilities for its patients who are in need of inpatient treatment at a hospital, in compliance with 42 C.F.R. 405.2160, and the Hospital is equipped and qualified to provide hospital care on an inpatient basis for such patients; and

WHEREAS, the Hospital desires to assure the availability of hemodialysis treatment for its patients who are in need of outpatient treatment, and Company is experienced and qualified to administer dialysis treatments and clinically manage patients with chronic renal failure on an outpatient basis;

- 1. The hospital agrees to make the facilities and personnel of its routine emergency service available for the treatment of acute life-threatening emergencies, which may occur to any of Company's patients. If, in the opinion of a member of Company's medical staff, any patient requires emergency hospitalization, the hospital agrees that it will provide a bed for such a patient (or in the event a bed is not available at the Hospital, to arrange for the transfer of the patient to an affiliated hospital) and furnish all necessary medical services at its facility for such patient at the patient's expense. In the event of an emergency at Company, the responsible physician shall notify the patient's physician of record, as indicated in Company's files, and shall promptly notify the Emergency Room physician of the particular emergency. Company shall be responsible for arranging to have the patient transported to the Hospital and shall send appropriate interim medical records. There will be an interchange, within one working day, of the patient LongTerm Program and Patient Care Plan, and of medical and other information necessary or useful in the care and treatment of patients referred to the Hospital from Company, or in determining whether such patients can be adequately cared for otherwise than in either of the facilities. Admission to Hospital, and the continued treatment by Hospital, shall be provided regardless of the patient's race, color, creed, sex, age, disability, or national origin.
- 2. In the event the patient must be transferred directly from Company to the Hospital, Company shall provide for the security of, and be accountable for, the patient's personal effects during the transfer.
- Company shall keep medical records of all treatments rendered to patients by Company.
 These medical records shall conform to applicable standards of professional practice. If requested by the Hospital, Company shall provide complete copies of all medical records

of a patient treated by Company who is, at the time of the request, an inpatient at the Hospital.

- 4. The Hospital shall accept any patient of Company referred to the Hospital for elective reasons, subject to the availability of appropriate facilities, after the Company attending physician has arranged for inpatient hospital physician coverage,
- 5. In addition to the services described above, the Hospital shall make the following services available to patients referred by Company either at the Hospital or at an affiliated hospital:
 - a. Availability of a surgeon capable of vascular access insertion and long-term maintenance;
 - b. Inpatient care for any patient who develops complications or renal disease-related conditions that require hospital admission;
 - c. Kidney transplantation services, where appropriate, including tissue typing and cross-matching, surgical transplant capability, availability of surgeons qualified in the management of pre- and post-transplant patients; and
 - d. Blood Bank services to be performed by the Hospital.
- 6. Company shall have no responsibility for any inpatient care rendered by the hospital. Once a patient has been referred by Company to the Hospital, Hospital agrees to indemnify Company against, and hold it harmless from any claims, expenses, or liability based upon or arising from anything done or omitted, or allegedly done or omitted, by the Hospital, its agents, or employees, in relation to the treatment or medical care rendered at the Hospital.
- 7. Company agrees to develop, maintain and operate, in all aspects, an outpatient hemodialysis facility, providing all physical facilities, equipment and personnel necessary to treat patients suffering from chronic renal diseases. Company shall conform to standards not less than those required by the applicable laws and regulations of any local, state or federal regulatory body, as the same may be amended from time to time. In the absence of applicable laws and regulations, Company shall conform to applicable standards of professional practice. Company shall treat such commitment as its primary responsibility and shall devote such time and effort as may be necessary to attain these objectives. Admission to Company, and the continued treatment by Company, shall be provided regardless of the patient's race, color, creed, sex, age, disability, or national origin. The cost of such facilities, equipment and personnel shall be borne by Company.
- 8. The cost of such facilities, equipment and personnel shall be borne by Company. The location of such facilities shall be selected by Company, but shall be sufficiently close to

the proximity to the Hospital to facilitate the transfer of patients, and communication between the faculties.

- Company shall engage a medical director of Company's outpatient hemodialysis facility
 who shall have the qualifications specified in 42 C.F.R. 405.2102. This individual must
 be a physician properly licensed in the profession by the state in which such facility is
 located.
 - In accordance with 42 C.F. R. 405.2162, Company shall employ such duly qualified and licensed nurses, technicians, and other personnel as shall be necessary to administer treatment at its facility, in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations.
- 10. The Hospital, acting through its appropriate medical staff members, shall, from time to time, evaluate its patients with chronic renal failure in accordance with its standard operating procedures. With the approval of the patient, the patient's physician shall consult with the Company Medical Director. If outpatient treatment is considered appropriate by the patient's physician and the Company Medical Director, said patient may be referred to Company for outpatient treatment at a facility operated by Company which is most convenient for the patient (or, in the event space is not available, to an affiliated unit). There will be an interchange, within one working day, of the Patient Long-Term Program and Patient Care Plan, and of medical and other information necessary or useful in the care and treatment of patients referred to Company from the Hospital, or in determining whether such patients can be adequately cared for otherwise than in either of the facilities.
- 11. With respect to all work, duties, and obligations hereunder, it is mutually understood and agreed that the parties shall own and operate their individual facilities wholly independent of each other. All patients treated at the facilities of Hospital or Company shall be patients of that facility. Each party shall have the sole responsibility for the treatment and medical care administered to patients in their respective facilities.
- 12. Company and Hospital shall each maintain in full force and effect throughout the term of this Agreement, at its own expense, a policy of comprehensive general liability insurance and professional liability insurance covering it and Company's Staff and Hospital staff and physicians, respectively, each having a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$3,000,000 annual aggregate for bodily injury and property damage to insure against any loss, damage or claim arising out of the performance of each party's respective obligations under this Agreement. Each will provide the other with certificates evidencing said insurance, if and as requested. Company and Hospital further agree to maintain, for a period of not less than three (3) years following the termination of this Agreement, any insurance required hereunder if underwritten on a claims-made basis. Either party may provide for the insurance coverage set forth in this Section through self-insurance.

- 13. Each party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other, their officers, directors, shareholders, agents and employees against all liability, claims, damages, suits, demands, expenses and costs (including but not limited to, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees) of every kind arising out of or in consequence of the party's breach of this Agreement, and of the negligent errors and omissions or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party, its agents, servants, employees and independent contractors (excluding the other party) in the performance of or conduct related to this Agreement.
- 14. The Parties expressly agree to comply with all applicable patient information privacy and security regulations set for in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA") final regulations for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information by the federal due date for compliance, as amended from time to time.
- 15. Whenever under the terms of this Agreement, written notice is required or permitted to be given by one party to the other, such notice shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given if delivered in hand or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, to such party at the following address:

To the Hospital:

Barbara J. Martin, President and Chief Executive Officer
Vista Medical Center East

1324 N. Sheridan Road

Waukegan, IL 60085

Attn:

To Company:

With a copy to:

Fresenius Medical Care
One Westbrook Corporate Center
Tower One, Suite 1000
Westchester, IL 60154
Attn: Lori Wright

Fresenius Medical Care North America
920 Winter Street
Waltham, MA 02451-1457
Attn: Corporate Legal Department

- 16. If any provisions of this agreement shall, at any time, conflict with any applicable state or federal law, or shall conflict with any regulation or regulatory agency having jurisdiction with respect thereto, this Agreement shall be modified in writing by the parties hereto to conform to such regulation, law, guideline, or standard established by such regulatory agency.
- 17. This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all negotiations, prior discussions, agreements or understandings, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter hereof, as of

- the Effective Date. This Agreement shall bind and benefit the parties, their respective successors and assigns.
- 18. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State where Company is located, without respect to its conflicts of law rules.
- 19. The term of this Agreement is for one (1) year, beginning on the Effective Date, and will automatically renew for successive one year periods unless either party gives the other notice prior to an expiration date. Either party may terminate this Agreement, at any time, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days written notice to the non-terminating party.
- 20. The parties agree to cooperate with each other in the fulfillment of their respective obligations under the terms of this Agreement and to comply with the requirements of the law and with all applicable ordinances, statutes, regulations, directives, orders, or other lawful enactments or pronouncements of any federal, state, municipal, local or other lawful authority.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date above written.

Hospital: Vista Medical Center East	Company: Fresenius Medical Care, Of Illinois, LLC
By: Daly/Mail Name: Burbara. J. Martin	By:
Title: Barbara J. Martin, CEO	Title: Regional Vrae Presiden

I am the Regional Vice President of the Northern Illinois Region of the North Division of Fresenius Medical Care North America. In accordance with 77 II. Admin Code 1110.1430, and with regards to Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein, I certify the following:

- As supported in this application through expected referrals to Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein in the first two years of operation, the facility is expected achieve and maintain the utilization standard, specified in 77 III. Adm. Code 1100, of 80% and;
- 2. Fresenius Medical Care hemodialysis patients in Illinois have achieved adequacy outcomes of:
 - o 91% of patients had a URR ≥ 65%
 - o 94% of patients had a $Kt/V \ge 1.2$

and the same is expected for Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein.

Signature

Brian Brandenburg/Regional Vice President

LUN 2010

Name/Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me

nis<u>n 74k</u> day <u>of</u>

Signature of Notary

OFFICIAL SEAL

MICHELLE M HOGAN

NOTARY PUBLIC: STATE OF ILLINOIS

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:01/12/13





EXHIBIT 1

LEASE SCHEDULE NO. 769-0002105-015 (True Lease)

LESSOR: BIEMENS FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC. ("Lessor")

Address: 170 Wood Ave South heelth, NJ 08830

LESSEE:NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE, INC. a Detaware corporation ("Lesseo") Address: 020 Water Sweet Wakhan, MA 02481

1. Lessor and Lesson have entered into a Master Equipment Losso Agreement dated as of March 10, 2006. ("Master Lesse"), including this Schedule (logether, the "Lesse"), pursuant to which Lessor and Lessoe have agreed to lease the equipment described in Exhibit A herero (the "Equipment"). Lesses and Lessor each reafter all of its respective representations, warranties and coverants set forth in the Master Lesso, at 6 of the terms and provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference, as of the date hereof. Lossee further certifies to Lessor that Lessee has selected the Equipment and price to the execution of this Schedule has reactived and approved a purchase order, purchase agreement or supply contract under which the Equipment will be acquired for purposes of this Lesse.

- 2. The Acquisition Cost of the Equipment is: \$ 3.573,373.64
- 3. The Equipment will be located at the location specified in <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto, unless the Equipment is of the type normally used at more than one location (such as volvious equipment, construction matrinery or the like), in which case the Equipment will be used in the area specified on <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto.
- 4. TERM OF LEASE: The term for which the Equipment shall be leased shall be for 72 months (the "Initial Lease Term"), commencing on the Lease Term Commencement Date as set forth in the Acceptance Certificate to this Schedule, and expiring 03/30/2016, unless renewed, extended, or account terminated in eccordance with the terms of the Lease.
 - 5. RENT: (a) Payable in monthly installments on the 26th day of each month during the Initial Lease Term as follows:

Rental
Payment
Numbers
1-72

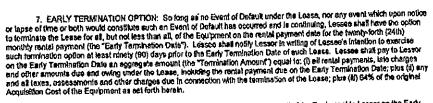
Number of Romai Payments. 72 Amount of Each Rental Payment \$63,954.37

Lessor will imvoice Lessee for all seles, use and/or personal property taxes as and when due and payable in accordance with applicable law, unless Lessee delivers to Lessor a valid examption certificate with respect to such taxes. Defivery of such certificate shall encount due and payable with respect to the Equipment and Lessee shall indemnify and hold harmless Lessor from and against any and all fability or demages, including late charges and interest which Lessor may incur by reason of the assessment of such tax.

- 8. OTHER PAYMENTS:
- (a) Lessee agrees to pay Rental Payments in edvance.

OIS Extilize 12.do

<u>Dialysis Machine Lease</u> <u>ATTACHMENT - 39</u>



(; ;

(ii)

in ediction to the payment of the Termination Amount, Lessec shall return all of the Equipment to Lessor on the Early Termination Oats pursuant to and in the condition required by the terms of the Lease.

In the event Lesses shall not pay the Termination Amount on the Early Termination Date and return the Equipment to Lessor pursuant to, and in the condition required by the Lease, then the Lesso Term for the Equipment shall continue in full force and effect and this Early Termination Option shall be rull and void and of no further force or effect.

8. EARLY PURCHASE OPTION: So long as no Event of Dafault under the Lesse, nor any event which upon notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lessee shall have the option to terminate the Lesse and purchase at, but not less than all, of the Equipment on the rental payment date for the shticth (60th) monthly rental payment (the "Early Purchase Option Date"). Lessee shall notify Lessor in writing of Lessee's intention to exercise such early purchase option at lesst innerly (90) days prior to the Early Purchase Option Date on early purchase Option Date are aggregate amount (the "Purchase Prico") equal to: (i) at rental payments, late charges and other amounts due and owing under the Lesse, including the rental payment due on the Early Purchase Option Date; plus (8) any and at faxos, assessments and other charges due in connection with the termination of the Lesse and the purchase of the Equipment; plus (8) 28.02% of the oxiginal Acquisition Cost of the Equipment as set forth herein.

Provided that Lessor shall have received the Purchase Price on the Early Purchase Option Date, Lessor shall convey at air its right, title and interest in and to the Equipment to Lessoe on the Early Purchase Option Date, on an "A8-15", "WHERE-19" BASIS WITHOUT REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPULED, and without recourse to Lessor, provided however, that notwithstanding engining else herein to the contage, Lessor shall warrant that the Equipment is free and clear of all fiers, charges and encumbrances created by, through or under Lessor, and that Lessor has good and lawful right, power and authority to sell said Equipment to Lessoe.

In the event Lessee shall not pay the Purchase Price on the Early Purchase Option Date than the initial Lease Term or any renewal term for the Equipment shall continue in full force and effect and this Early Purchase Option shall be rull and void and of no further force or effect.

9. PURCHASE OPTION: So long as no Event of Default, nor any event which upon notice or lapse of time or both would constitute and Event of Default, has occurred and is continuing under the Lease, and the Lease has not been earlier terminated, and upon not less than ninety (80) days prior written notice, Lessee shall have the option, upon expiration of the Initial Lease Torm, renowel term or Extended Torm, to purchase all, but not less than all, of Lessor's right, site and interest in and to the Equipment at the end of the Lease Torm for a Punchase Option Price (heroinafter defined), on the less day of the Lease Torm, in Immediately available funds.

The Purchase Option Price shall be equal to the Fair Market Value of the Equipment (hereinather defined) plus any sales, use, property or excise taxes on or measured by such sale, any other amounts accrued and unpaid under the Lesse and any other expenses of transfer including UÇC termination less.

The "Fak Market Valua" of the Equipment, shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to the value which would be obtained in, an armie-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer-user (other than a lessee which would be obtained in, an armie-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer-user (other than a lessee currently in possession or a used equipment dealer) and an informed and willing select under no computation to set and, in such determination, costs of convert from the location of ourrent use shall not be a deduction from such value. For purposes of determining Fak Market Value it will be assumed that as of the date of determination that the Equipment is in at least the condition required by the Lease. If during or after the period of likely (30) days from Lessee's necept of the afternable written notice from Lessee of Lessee's intention to exercise said purchase option, Lessor and Lessee determines that they cannot agree upon such fair market value, then such value shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definition by a qualified independent appretiser as an elected by mutual agreement between Lessor and Lessee, or failing such extrement, by a panel of independent appretisers as an elected by mutual agreement between Lessor and Lessee, or failing such extrement, by a panel of three independent appretisers, one of whom shell be selected by Lessor, the second by Lessee and the third designated by the three first two selected. If any party roluses or fails to appoint an appretiser or a third appretiser cannot be agreed upon by the other first two selected. If any party roluses or fails to appoint an appretiser or a third appretiser cannot be agreed upon by the other first two selected. If any party roluses or fails to appoint an appretiser or a third appretiser cannot be agreed upon by the other

015 Ednible 12,000

<u>Dialysis Machine Lease</u> <u>ATTACHMENT - 39</u>



(ii

American Arbitration Association. The appraisers shall be instructed to make such determination within a period of Iventy (20) days following appointment, and shall promptly communicate such determination in writing to Lessor and Lessee. The determination of Falk Market Value so made by the sole appreiser or by a majority of the appraisers. If there is more than one, shall be conclusively binding upon both Lessor and Lessee. At appraisal costs, fees and expenses shall be payable by Lessee. The sale of the Equipment by Lessor to Lessee shall be on an AS-IS, WMERE-IS basis, without recourse to, or warrarry by, Lessor, provided however, that notwithstanding anything else herein to the contrary, Lessor shall warrant that the Equipment is free and closer of all liens, charges and ancumbrances created by, through or under Lessor, and that Lessor has good and lawful field, power and authority to set said Equipment to Lessee. right, power and authority to sell said Equipment to Lesses.

Lesses shall be desired to have waked this Purchase Option unless it provides Lessor written notice of its irrevocable election to exercise this option within lifteen (15) days after Lesses is advised of the Fair Market Value of the Equipment.

Lessee may elect to return all, but not less than all, of the Equipment at the end of the initial Lease Term or any renewal term, provided that such return will only be permitted if (i) the Lessee provides the Lessor with written notice of its Intention to return the Equipment not less than minaty (80) days prior to the end of the initial Term, and (i) the return of the Caupment is in accordance with the terms of the Lease and any Schedules, Acceptance Certificate, Riders, Exhibits and Addende thereto, if, for any reason whatseever, the Lessee does not purchase the Equipment at the end of the initial Lease Term or any renewal term in accordance with the faregoing, or exercise that option to return the Equipment as set forth above, the lease term of the Equipment shall and without further action on the part of Lessee the extended on a month-to-month basis with contained payoble monthly calculated at one hundred five percent (105%) of the highest monthly calculated during the Initial Lesse payoble monthly calculated at one hundred five percent (105%) of the highest monthly calculated during the Initial Lesse Term (the "Extended Term"). At the end of such Extended Term, the Lessee shall have the option to often: (i) return the Equipment to the Lessee in accordance with the forms of the Lessee; or (ii) purchase the Equipment for its then Pair Market Value as determined in accordance with the provisions set forth above. The Extended Term shall continue unit (a) Lessee provides as determined in accordance with the provisions of the anticipated date Lessee will return the Equipment and Lessee returns the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of the anticipated date Lessee will return the Equipment and Lessee returns the Equipment in accordance with the return provisions of this Leese, or (ii) Lessee provides Lessor with not less than ninety (80) days prior written notice of its Fak Market Value purchase option with respect to the Equipment. Equipment

10.STIPULATED LOSS VALUES:

Rental Payment #	Percentage of Acquisition Cost	Rental Fayment #	Percentage of Acquisition Cost
1	101.47	37	60.22
2	100.51	38	58.94
3	99,66	39	57.66
· 4	98.56	40	56.37
5	97.55	41	55.08
.6	98.63	42	53.78
7	95.48	43	52.47
8	94.41	44	51.16
8	93.33	45	49.84
	92.25	48	48.51
. 10	91,15	47	47.18
11	90.05	48	45.84
12		49	44.50
	87.83	50	43.15
10		51	41,79
15	86.71		40.43
16		52	20.00
17	84.44	53	07.60
18			00.04
19	82.14	55	30.01

015 Exhibit 12.der

Dialysis Machine Lease ATTACHMENT - 39





LESSEE:

Rental Payment #	Percentage of Acquisition Cost	Reptal Payment #	Percentage of Acculation Cost
	80.97	58	34.92
20	79.81	67	33.53
21	78.63	58	32.13
27	77.45	59	30.72
23 24	76.26	50	29.3
25	76.06	61	27.8
28	73.86	62	26.4
27	72.65	ಟ	25.0
28	71.44	84	23.6
29	70.22	65	22,1
30	68.99	88	20.7
31	67.76	67	19.2
32	66,52	68	17.8
33	65.27	69	16.3
34	84.01	70	
35	62.75	71	
36	04.40	72	11.8

Stipulated Loss Values are due in addition to the Rental Payment due on the same date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto cartify that they have read, accepted and caused this individual Leasing Record to be duty executed by their respective afficers thereunto duty authorized.

Dated: 3/30/09

LESSOR:

Siemens Financial Services, Inc.

Br. Care Waster

Name: VICENSIDENT CONTRACTORY

Tris

Brassit Errigo St. Transaction Countinator

015 Exhibits 12.doc

<u>Dialysis Machine Lease</u> <u>ATTACHMENT - 39</u>

ALTERNACIONE PROPERTICA SECTION RATE NOTATION DE COLLEGA POR PROPERTICA DE COLLEGA POR PROPERTIC	AAKTEMS EAST NASMALLE 0		A CANADA	B	2 22 22 2		3 35500	F 202 \$	CITAL IS ACTO	TOWNS NEWCOMINST STR. GLCD.			0000 N	PERSONAL PROPERTY.
				Т				I						
				Г	1		W KAYAM		BACK13/09/0	1 200MZ HEMODALYSIS SYS, OLCIO	550746723			30000ce 320000
1 1 1 1 1 1		MONITOR STATE BOAD		- 1	1 12 5 2 1 1	•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ŀ	CLUB CL CALOR	· POWED HEMODIALYSIS STILL CLCD.	455-746725 1272-72524		SC 500	20000 AVE. 2015
]]			WOTALS TA	32.00	\$ 13,425,00 \$		85.50	-		200	ASS/2017 12/20106		instant leptroce postant	STATE OF
			WASSER ST.	37.00	11425.30	,	2 th 475 to	2222		1 220mg House, 1961 51 61 1	***************************************	200	SAMPLE SOUTH	SHOOT STOCKS
			AC. STRAIGHT	37,700		-	\$ 13,425,00 \$	13 702.7	90817400g	1 (2004) PERSONAL TOP STATE OF THE			SECOND SANDAR PROPERTY	Action 180
				9	,	٠	\$ 23,425,00	5 22.70	\$150C13034	L DOSAG REUCON-VITA SING CA CO.	0.000 (a) (a) (a) (a) (a)		the second second	
					8.30		1 13 15 00	22.27. 2	Sector-Sector	1 20010 MERCHANDON VSIES SYN, OLCO,	CONTACTO TO		4	
	LOSSENS BAST MASHATE						2 00 5 3 E			1 X0000 MENDON YST SYS, OLDDI	45674573 12720200	3000		STOCKED STOCKED
	A COSTAND EAST MASHANCE			"1"					Der Carlo	1 200MC HEMODIALYTH WYS, DLOTH	SCOULANTES TOTAL PORT	3000	3487302 37302	Source States
	ASSEDTING BAST MASHINGLIFE	CALLATIN ROAD	2	E P						7		-		+
			١	7					ACTION STATES	SONO AEMONALYES STR. OLCOL	48340640900 2	2027/20	376200 37C200	JOCAC BO
	Conformation of the confor		PREDCHICKSPURG IV	576	13,475,00	,		2 2 2 2 2	1	COLUMN STATE OF COLUMN			System Stock	2000000 3000000
1.		THE RESERVE CHANGE PROTO		VA SOMOT	13550	,	3 13 13 00		ŀ	1	1	W contrac		STOCKOCK SCORPORS
1				WA 22631	3 11,423,00	3	1 0000	227	1 200	1 20000 1E-WXXVVV 1-3 2-3 XVVVV	2	-		_
CONTROL COUNTRY PRODUCTION AND THE PARTY	113-7 FLCS PREDERING	23d EXEQUING CERTIFICATION		ŀ	Ŀ			-	-	1				
			T	1	╽.		3 53 53	01 202 70	PEST TEST	1 COUNTY HEMODIULY SENS, OLCION	.1.		370.700	THE PARTY OF THE P
coord resolvent as also	144 FIVE FREDERICHER STATES	Ī	T	Т	٠		1	0.3230	9905 to 30to	1 ACTUS HEMOCKLYSTS SYS, CLOW	COORDINATE.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	STREET PROCESS STREET	
	113-FARS PRESTRICTION	TOO DIE SUITE CONTRA PRINT	DHISSONSONS	5					ᆫ				+	1
_				Т		•	£ (1)	W. C.	1 9003:1100	1 20000 HPWCSKIVES SYS OLCON	250478-2:0	50000	27-2006 170/200 VACA013	Š.
S to contract of the	gravitus Casatavius	CENTRACTION HILLS AND STATE	CANTENNIE	E Z			-		L.			-	-	+
				1	1	1		1	Grant Contract	A MARIO HEMOGRAPHES SINS OLCOR	4504604000	22772000 GATATOON SACROSON TROUBLE	2000	2001 1000
The State of the S	ACCORDING CAREED D	BAC) SOUTH WENTWOKTH AVENUE STE CHACAGO	2000	S SCOOL S		1		"į	1.	Τ.		PLY BOXESTORY	PATERON DISORDER	23070
Į.	COMPANY OF CAROLINA	SACY SOLTH WENTHORTH AVEINE STE CHECKOO	000000	2000	,	ł	354.08		4	٦,	_	2/27/2009 3/2/2009 3/2/2/2018	2002 2002	2000
L	V. 1900. C. 11.	CONCRETE BY WASHINGTON AND AREA OF STREET	OHCACO.	R MOCON 3	11,000 12	1 200 3			1			2000000	3437224 34622602	330.30
_	2000000	Obstact Stranger History	Owerco	T BORON S	0 3 13 CM 3	3 COR 06	x 44234.06	-	1		Value of the	A. 100.00	SHAPPING SCHOOLS ASSESS	OCH 3.30C
1	4309 745 (1-41 m)		100	8000	\$ 13,425,00 \$		ED 0.00 1 14 264.75 3	3 2:5.17	_1				Service Contract	Proc arrange
1	4304 SUB CHARTREO	Section of the sectio	00,420	0,000	4		A 14 204,00	5 215 37	_		COMPANY			100000
_	COS TICS CARTRELS	CACH SOUTH WENT WENT TO ANGRES STE	Contraction of the Contraction o	8	١.	1	Ł	-	SC3134GT	귀		C CSOCHEZIC	WELLENGO SELECTOR	
	ACHORISMS CONTRIBUTED	SACT SCREEN TO STATE AND STATE SOCIETY OF STATE	The County	3			Ŀ		L	· SOME HERODALTS STE CLEGT	CCM/98757	277200	7-7-C00 3-10-7-C	200
	ADDR FLAS CLARFIELD	SACH SOUTH WENTHOPTH AVENUE STE	00-0-00	8	1		Ŀ	ıL.	L	Γ.	-	1	-	+
L				7	ļ			1	Construction of	1 1000kg HEMODIALYSIS STR. OLCICI	4504045586	# 8000LL	200000	STOCK STOCK
AND THE COLUMN TO SERVE	4412FMS HELDIA	HOD DANMA PLACE	WELCHAUTS WITH AR	34		1		4	L	١.			-	1
L					<u>, </u>		1	1		A LYCON COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	ASSESSED.		Š	370-300 370-2015
The second second	AATS COURT HE DIA	106 DANKA PLACE	HELEUN-WEST HELEUN AR	27.5	4		C005	3 2 8			ι.			-
The same of the sa				-	3 5,000,00		-	1		HOSE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	DACCOMPAND H	<u></u>	200	STOCKED STOCKED
1	Contract of Contract	ACRES MAN PLACE	HPLESIALVAPET HELENA	48 7247	2 2 288		ii i	2500 3 300		The state of the s	٠.,	-		
_1.	CALLY PAGE TO LAND				\$ \$150			1			4	-	\$	Sections and sections
Part Total		200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	ANTIBAR SETTING	នុ	क्राह्म इ क्राह्म		SZ S	22.00 s 3.00	g	TAKK CAGGOK EXCHANGE, U.ZST-UR		-	-	L
	AATA PAG SELLINA	200000000000000000000000000000000000000			12	1		-			╁		STATE OF THE PARTY	1
Australia Town			i Alabana	April 10	*			13,005.00 1 702.70	TO SPECIFICATION	7	+	2		
	ACCOUNT MOCOON	SALMEDICAL SIEVE	NACONA NACONA	7"	l		000000	130 8 302.70	200013008	I DOOD THE WOODNING SAID OF CO.	+		Control of the contro	200
	NEW FIRS JACKSON	Det VEGCAL DRW	(MCMS/X)	-	١		****	٠,	_	-	2,003,4 t04.5		ANDOOR SCHOOLS CANDOLS	200
	ACC THE MATTER	SAN MICHON, CRINE	NODON:	т	1	1		١,	1	Ŀ	490401041	273,2000	CREATER SOCION SCHOOL	31
	ACCOUNT WORLD	3At MIDCAL DIRE	WCSOR	2	20101			1000	L	Τ.	-	213X200E	STATE OF THE	370,2003 3,33203
1		THE SECOND ST COUNTY	2000	ş	307te 1 13,475.53	1	4 10 13 20	3 20 70	201.22	Ŧ	T			-
1	14375 W.S. SACROOM			-	2 07.135.22	v	-	-			†		PARAMETER STATE STATE OF THE ST	
Ŀ		11000	2.13	4	3 50500	*	1 114	1 200 1 200 to	20 1906134136	7	-}-			SOCIOL CONTRACTOR
ſ	COS PINE LIANT	TO OFFERNALX V	-	1		2 0	5 TACE 08	200 5 20270	_	SH 1 DODRY HENDONLYBUS BYS, CLCCO.	7	THEFT		
Werestagnized Reacons one Cont	CON CINC MANY	TO CEVERA DIEM	KAN	1	١,		3	٠.	.	DESIGNATION & MANDER HENCOME LESS STREETS OF CHILD	1 450-744075 LZHROOD	E CONTRACTOR I	STATE	re Coros
	CONFINE WANY	100 DEJUGA CHOVE	I MANY	5	4 600				5					

SIGNENS PRIVAKCIAL SERVICES INC AUGNO INCIDENCE

DELL

QUOTATION

QUOTE #: 485293558

Customer #: 84405601

Contract #: 70137

CustomerAgreement #: Dell Std Terms

Quote Date: 4/22/09

Date: 4/22/09 12:33:14 PM Customer Name: FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE N A

TOTAL QUOTE AMOUNT:	\$975.02		
Product Subtotal:	\$864.59		
Tax:	\$46.43		
Shipping & Handling:	\$64.00		
Shipping Method:	Ground	Total Number of System Groups:	1

GROUP: 1	QUANTITY: 1	SYSTEM PRICE: \$584.51	GROUP TOTAL: \$584.51	
Base Unit:		OptiPlex 760 Small Form FactorBase Standard P	SU (224-2219)	
Processor:		OptiPlex 760,Core 2 Duo E7300/2.66GHz,3M,1066	6FSB (311-9514)	
Memory:		2GB,Non-ECC,800MHz DDR2,2X1GB OptiPlex (3	11-7374)	
Keyboard:		Dell USB Keyboard,No Hot Keys English,Black,C	Optiplex (330-1987)	
Monitor:		Dell UltraSharp 1708FP BLK w/AdjStn,17 inch,1x 7682)	08FPBLK OptiPlox,Precision and Latitude (320-	
Video Card:		Integrated Video,GMA 4500,DellOptiPlex 760 and	1 960 (320-7407)	
Hard Drive:		80GB SATA 3.0Gb/s and 8MB DataBurst Cache,0	Dell OptiPlex (341-8006)	
Floppy Disk Dri	ve:	No Floppy Drive with Optical Filler Panel,Dell Op	tiPlex Small Form Factor (341-4609)	
Operating Syste	em:	Windows XP PRO SP3 with Windows Vista Busin	ness LicenseEnglish,Dell Optiplex (420-9570)	
Mouse:		Dell USB 2 Button Optical Mouse with Scroll,Bla	ck OptiPlex (330-2733)	
NIC:		ASF Basic Hardware Enabled Systems Managen	nent (330-2901)	
CD-ROM or DV	D-ROM Drive:	24X24 CDRW/DVD Combo, with Cyberlink Power Form Factor (313-7071)	DVD,No Media Media,Dell OptiPlex 960 Small	
CD-ROM or DVI	O-ROM Drive:	Cyberlink Power DVD 8.1, with Media, Dell OptiPle	ex/Precision (420-9179)	
Sound Card:		Heat Sink, Mainstream, Dell Optiplex Small Form	Factor (311-9520)	
Speakers:		Dell AX510 black Sound Bar forUltraSharp Flat Panel DisplaysDell Optiplex/Precision/ Latitu (313-6414)		
Cable:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OptiPlex 760 Small Form FactorStandard Power Supply (330-1984)		
Documentation	Diskette:	Documentation, English, Dell OptiPlex (330-1710)		
Documentation	Diskette:	Power Cord,125V,2M,C13,Dell OptiPlex (330-1711)		
Factory installe	d Software:	No Dell Energy Smart Power Management Settin	gs,OptiPlex (467-3564)	
Feature		Resource DVD contains Diagnostics and Drivers	for Dell OptiPlex 760 Vista (330-2019)	
Service:		ProSupport for IT: Next Business Day Parts and	Labor Onsite Response Initial Year (991-6370)	
Service:		ProSupport for IT: Next Business Day Parts and 3642)	Labor Onsite Response 2 Year Extended (991-	
Service:		Dell Hardware Limited Warranty Plus Onsite Sen	vice Initial Year (992-6507)	
Service:		Dell Hardware Limited Warranty Plus Onsite Sen		
Service:		ProSupport for IT: 7x24 Technical Support for ce		
Service:		ProSupport for IT: 7x24 Technical Support for co		
		Thank you choosing Dell ProSupport. For tech s		

Service:	or call 1-866-516-31 (989-3449)
Installation:	Standard On-Site Installation Declined (900-9987)
installation:	Standard On-Site Installation Declined (900-9987)
Misc:	Shipping Material for System Cypher Small Form Factor, Dell OptiPlex (330-2193)
	Vista Premium Downgrade Relationship Desktop (310-9161)
	CFI Routing SKU (365-0257)
	CFI,Rollup,integration Service,Image Load (366-1416)
	CFI,Rollup,Custom Project,Fee for ESLH (366-1551)
	CFI,Rollup,Integration Services,BIOS Setting (366-1556)
	CFI,Information,Vista To WXP ONLY,Factory Install (372-6272)
	CFI,Software,Image,Quick Image,Titan,Factory Install (372-9740)
	CFI,BIOS,Across Line Of Business,Wakeup-on-lan, Enable,Factory Install (374-4558)
	CFI,Information,Optiplex 760 Only,Factory Install (374-8402)

SOFTWARE & ACCESSORI	IES		
Product	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
Office 2007 Sngl C 021-07777 (A0748570)	1	\$259.68	\$259.68
Windows Server CAL 2008 Sngl MVL Device CAL C R18-02830 (A1511502)	1	\$20.40	\$20.40
Number of S & A Items: 2	S&A Tot	al Amount: \$2	80.08

SALES REP:	PHIL CLINTON	PHONE:	1800-274-3355
Email Address:	Phil_Clinton@Dell.com	Phone Ext:	723-3128

For your convenience, your sales representative, quote number and customer number have been included to provide you with faster service when you are ready to place your order. Orders may be faxed to the attention of your sales representative to 1-866-230-4217. You may also place your order online at www.dell.com/gto

This quote is subject to the terms of the agreement signed by you and Dell, or absent such agreement, to Dell's Terms of Sale.

Prices and tax rates are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change.

**Sales/use tax is a destination charge, i.e. based on the "ship to" address on your purchase order.

Please indicate your taxability status on your PO. If exempt, please fax exemption certificate to

Dell Tax Department at 888-863-8778, referencing your customer number.

If you have any questions regarding tax please call 800-433-9019 or email Tax_Department@dell.com. **

All product and pricing information is based on latest information available. Subject to change without notice or obligation.

LCD panels in Dell products contain mercury, please dispose properly.

Please contact Dell Financial Services' Asset Recovery Services group for EPA compliant disposal options at US_Dell_ARS_Requests@dell.com. Minimum quantities may apply.

Shipments to California: For certain products, a State Environmental Fee Of Up to \$10 per item may be applied to your invoice as early as Jan 1, 2005. Prices in your cart do not reflect this fee. More info: or refer to URL www.dell.com/environmentalfee



March 9, 2010

Jason R. Lenhoff Sales Associate 1130 Lake Cook Road, Suite 280 Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 Cushman & Wakefield of Illinois, Inc. 455 N. Cityfront Plaza Drive Suite 2800 Chicago, IL 60611-5555 (312) 470-1800 Tel (312) 470-3800 Fax www.cushwake.com

RE:

Fresenius Medical Care Dialysis Center

Letter Of Intent

Dear Jason,

Cushman & Wakefield has been exclusively authorized by Fresenius Medical Care (FMC) to secure proposals and assist them in negotiations regarding the acquisition of leased space at 1400 Townline Road in Mundelein, IL. Of the properties we will analyze, your site has been identified as one that potentially meets the necessary requirements. At this time, we are requesting that you provide us with a written proposal to lease space in the subject property.

Fresenius Medical Care is the world's leading provider of dialysis products and services. It manages in excess of over 2,500 kidney dialysis clinics and 50 billing centers and regional offices throughout North America. You can visit their website for financial information and highlights at www.fmcna.com.

OWNERSHIP:

UNIVERSAL POOL COMPANY

300 WEST ARMORY DRIVE SOUTH HOLLAND, IL 60473

LOCATION:

1400 Townline Road Mundelein, IL 60060

Please include the Tax I.D., or PIN number. We will need this to submit to the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board for approval and for flood plain certification.

INITIAL SPACE

REQUIREMENTS: Approximately 7,500 SF of contiguous usable square

feet.

HOURS OF OPERATION:

Please be advised that FMC may have employees and /

or patients on site 24 hours per day 6 days per week.

FMC is not open on Sundays.

PRIMARY TERM:

FMC desires an initial lease term of at least ten (10)

years See commencement date.

POSSESSION DATE:

FMC will have the right to take possession of the premises upon approval of the Certificate of Need to complete its necessary improvements. FMC will need a minimum of 90 days to build out the premises.

COMMENCEMENT DATE:

For purposes of establishing an actual Commencement Date, both parties will execute an amendment after occupancy has occurred, setting forth dates for purposes of calculations, notices, or other events in the lease that may be tied to a Commencement Date.

OPTION TO RENEW:

FMC will have one (1) eight (8) year option with 3% annual increases to renew the lease. Option based upon pre-established rates. Please identify the terms of any option to renew.

RENTAL RATE:

\$11.50psf Net with 3% annual increases on an "As Is" basis

CONCESSIONS:

Tenant will have six (6) months of rent abatement from Commencement Date.

COMMON AREA EXPENSES
AND REAL ESTATE TAXES:

Tenant will pay its proportionate share of CAM, RE Tax, and Insurance estimated at \$5.20psf.

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS:

Space to be delivered as indicated in the "Demised Premises Shell" section

FMC shall not be required to remove their tenant improvements at the end of the term.

DEMISED PREMISES SHELL:

The build-out allowance assumes a demised premises shell condition, at landlord's expense, interpreted as:

- 1. Adequate electrical power installed for FMC's operation no less than 800-amp/208-volt, 3-phase.
- 2. HVAC system for the space in an amount no less than (28) tons; HVAC system shall be no older than 10 years, FMC will not responsible for replacement of HVAC system.
- 3. The presence of gas service; the presence of local City sewer service no less than a 4" line; and the presence of local City water service no less than a 2" line.

FIRE SUPPRESSION:

Space is fully covered by a sprinkler system.

SPACE PLANNING/ ARCHITECTURAL AND

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS: FMC will provide all space planning and architectural

and mechanical drawings required to build out the tenant improvements, including construction drawings stamped by a licensed architect and submitted for approvals and permits. All building permits shall be the Tenant's

responsibility.

PRELIMINARY

IMPROVEMENT PLAN: At this time, please provide one-eighth inch architectural

drawings of the proposed demised premises and detailed

building specifications. Please email AutoCads to

loren.guzik@cushwake.com

PARKING: There are approximately 143 parking spaces total on

premises to be equally shared by all Tenants.

CORPORATE

IDENTIFICATION: Tenant will be allowed a sign on the façade of the

premises, as well as a pylon insert. All signs are subject to Landlord and Village of Mundelein approval and are

sole cost of the Tenant.

ASSIGNMENT/

SUBLETTING: FMC requires the right to assign or sublet all or a portion

of the demised premises to any subsidiary or affiliate without landlord's consent. Any other assignment or subletting will be subject to landlord's prior consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

ZONING AND

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS: Please indicate if the current property zoning is

acceptable for use as a Dialysis Clinic and if there are any restrictive covenants imposed by the development,

owner, and/or municipality.

FINANCING: FMC will require a non-disturbance agreement.

ENVIRONMENTAL: Please confirm that there is no asbestos present in the

building and that there are no contaminants or environmental hazards in or on the property. Also include a brief narrative of any tenants and their activities as they relate to the generation of hazardous

materials.

EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY: Landlord agrees not to lease space under its control to

another dialysis provider within a five mile radius of the

proposed location.

CON CONTINGENCY:

Landlord and FMC understand and agree that the establishment of any chronic outpatient dialysis facility in the State of Illinois is subject to the requirements of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act, 20 ILCS 3960/1 et seq. and, thus, FMC cannot establish a dialysis facility on the Premises or execute a binding real estate lease in connection therewith unless FMC obtains a Certificate of Need (CON) permit from the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board (the "Planning Board"). FMC agrees to proceed using its commercially reasonable best efforts to submit an application for a CON permit and to prosecute said application to obtain the CON permit from the Planning Board. Based on the length of the Planning Board review process, FMC does not expect to receive a CON permit prior to September 2010. In light of the foregoing facts, the parties agree that they shall promptly proceed with due diligence to negotiate the terms of a definitive lease agreement and execute such agreement prior to approval of the CON permit provided, however, the lease shall not be binding on either party prior to the approval of the CON permit and the lease agreement shall contain a contingency clause indicating that the lease agreement is not effective pending CON approval. Assuming CON permit approval is granted, the effective date of the lease agreement shall be the first day of the calendar month following CON permit approval. In the event that the Planning Board does not award FMC a CON permit to establish a dialysis center on the Premises by September 2010, neither party shall have any further obligation to the other party with regard to the negotiations, lease or Premises contemplated by this Letter of Intent.

SECURITY:

Fresenius Medical Care Holding will fully guarantee the lease. Please provide any financials.

BROKERAGE FEE:

Per separate agreement.

This offer is not intended to be contractual in nature and only an executed lease delivered to both parties can bind the parties to this transaction. It is expressly understood, agreed, and hereby acknowledged, that only upon the proper execution of a fully completed, formal lease contract, with all the lease terms and conditions clearly defined and included therein, will there then be any obligation, of any kind or nature, incurred or created between the herein parties in connection with the referenced property.

You may email the proposal to loren.guzik@cushwake.com. Thank you for your time and cooperation in this matter, should you have any questions please call me at 312.470.1897.

Sincerely,

Loven Bungs

Loren Guzik Associate Director Office Group Phone: 312-470-1897 Fax: 312-470-3800 e-mail: loren_guzik@cushwake.com

CC: Mr. Bill Popken

Criterion 1120.310 Financial Viability

Financial Viability Waiver

This project is being funded entirely through cash and securities thereby meeting the criteria for the financial waiver.

Criterion 1120.310(a) Reasonableness of Financing Arrangements

Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC

The applicant is paying for the project with cash on hand, and not borrowing any funds for the project. However, per the Board's rules the entering of a lease is treated as borrowing. As such, we are attesting that the entering into of a lease (borrowing) is less costly than the liquidation of existing investments which would be required for the applicant to buy the property and build a structure itself to house a dialysis clinic. Further, should the applicant be required to pay off the lease in full, its existing investments and capital retained could be converted to cash or used to retire the outstanding lease obligations within a sixty (60) day period.

By: Plane	Ву:
Title: Paul J. Colantonio Title: Assistant Treasurer	Mark Fawcett Vice President & Treasurer
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 2010
Signature of Notary	Signature of Notary
Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTE My Commission Expires February 1, 2013

Criterion 1120.310(a) Reasonableness of Financing Arrangements

Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.

The applicant is paying for the project with cash on hand, and not borrowing any funds for the project. However, per the Board's rules the entering of a lease is treated as borrowing. As such, we are attesting that the entering into of a lease (borrowing) is less costly than the liquidation of existing investments which would be required for the applicant to buy the property and build a structure itself to house a dialysis clinic. Further, should the applicant be required to pay off the lease in full, its existing investments and capital retained could be converted to cash or used to retire the outstanding lease obligations within a sixty (60) day period.

By:	By: Mu Kuhu
ITS: Mark Fawcett Vice President & Asst. Treasurer	ITS: Marc Lieberman Asst. Treasurer
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this, 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2010
Signature of Notary	Signature of Notary
Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public Notary Public NOTARISM ASSACHUSETTS

My Commission Expires

Criterion 1120.310(b) Conditions of Debt Financing

Fresenius Medical Care of Illinois, LLC

In accordance with 77 ILL. ADM Code 1120, Subpart D, Section 1120.310, of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Certificate of Need; I do hereby attest to the fact that:

There is no debt financing. The project will be funded with cash and leasing arrangements; and

The expenses incurred with leasing the proposed facility and cost of leasing the equipment is less costly than constructing a new facility or purchasing new equipment.

By: Poll	Ву:
ITS: Paul J. Colantonio Assistant Treasurer	ITS: <u>Mark Fawcett</u> Vice President & Treasurer
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 2010
Susan	4 Console
Signature of Notary	Signature of Notary
Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public COMMONWEAUTH OF MASSACHUSETTS My Commission Expires Fabruary 1, 2013

1

Criterion 1120.310(b) Conditions of Debt Financing

Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.

In accordance with 77 ILL. ADM Code 1120, Subpart D, Section 1120.310, of the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board Application for Certificate of Need; I do hereby attest to the fact that:

There is no debt financing. The project will be funded with cash and leasing arrangements; and

The expenses incurred with leasing the proposed facility and cost of leasing the equipment is less costly than constructing a new facility or purchasing new equipment.

Ву:	By: Muhm
ITS: Mark Fawcett Vice President & Asst. Treasurer	ITS: Marc Lieberman
Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of, 2010	Notarization: Subscribed and sworn to before me this, 2010
Sewan H (urnoule Circles of Notory
Signature of Notary	Signature of Notary
Seal	Seal SUSAN H. CONSOLE Notary Public COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

February 1, 2013

Criterion 1120.310 (d) - Projected Operating Costs

Year 2014

Salaries \$666,338

Benefits 166,585

Supplies <u>153,090</u>

Total \$986,013

Annual Treatments 9,048

Cost Per Treatment \$108.98

Criterion 1120.310 (e) - Total Effect of the Project on Capital Costs

Year 2014

Depreciation/Amortization Interest CAPITAL COSTS	\$134,522 0 \$134,522	
Treatments:	9,048	
Capital Cost per treatment	\$14.87	

Charity Care Information

From a charity standpoint Fresenius Medical Care accepts any patient regardless of their ability to pay. Most ESRD patients qualify for Medicare coverage or have private insurance and there are some who qualify for Medicaid. For those patients who don't have insurance and for whatever reason don't pursue government payor sources, Fresenius Medical Care will treat and bill the patient even though payment is not expected. These patients are considered "self-pay" patients. These unpaid accounts are then written off as bad debt. This practice does not meet the Board's definition of Charity Care so therefore, Fresenius Medical Care would have no charity care to report.



Trip to 918 S Milwaukee Ave

Libertyville, IL 60048-3229
4.09 miles - about 7 minutes

Notes			
TO:		· · · · · ·	_
DAVITA LAKE COUN	ITY		



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

START	Start out going EAST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward S BUTTERFIELD RD.	go 1.8 mi
•	2. Turn LEFT onto N MILWAUKEE AVE / IL-21.	go 2.3 mi
END	3. 918 S MILWAUKEE AVE.	go 0.0 mi



918 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL 60048-3229

Total Travel Estimate: 4.09 miles - about 7 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our Terms of Use



Trip to 101 Waukegan Road Lake Bluff, IL 60044

8.31 miles - about 12 minutes

No	tes	
T	0:	<u>.</u>
FF	RESENIUS MEDICAL CARE LAKE BLUFF	:
		<u>×</u>



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

.		
START	Start out going EAST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 E toward S BUTTERFIELD RD.	go 5.6 mi
(4)	2. Turn LEFT onto N WAUKEGAN RD / IL-43.	go 2.7 mi
ي ليستون		
GND	3. 101 WAUKEGAN ROAD.	go 0.0 mi



101 Waukegan Road, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

Total Travel Estimate: 8.31 miles - about 12 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our <u>Terms</u> of <u>Use</u>



Trip to 1291 W Dundee Rd

Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4009 8.01 miles - about 13 minutes

Notes	
TO:	<u>م</u>
 DSI BUFFALO GROVE	;
1	
1	* .



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

START	Start out going WEST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward MCCORMICK AVE.	go 0.7 mi
(45)	2. Turn LEFT onto S LAKE ST / US-45.	go 0.3 mi
(1)	3. Stay STRAIGHT to go onto IL-83 S.	go 4.5 mi
©	4. Turn SLIGHT RIGHT onto N ARLINGTON HEIGHTS RD.	go 2.4 mi
(P) 60	5. Turn RIGHT onto W DUNDEE RD / IL-68.	go 0.0 mi
END	6. 1291 W DUNDEE RD is on the LEFT.	go 0,0 mi



1291 W Dundee Rd, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4009

Total Travel Estimate: 8.01 miles - about 13 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our <u>Terms</u> of <u>Use</u>



Trip to 690 E Dundee Rd

Palatine, IL 60074-2818 9.71 miles - about 14 minutes

Notes	
то:	
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE PALATINE	
	÷



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

STAPT	Start out going WEST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward MCCORMICK AVE.	go 0.7 mi
(45)	2. Turn LEFT onto S LAKE ST / US-45.	go 0.3 mi
(1)	3. Stay STRAIGHT to go onto IL-83 S.	go 4.2 mi
(P) 53	4. Turn SLIGHT RIGHT onto IL-53.	go 3.5 mi
①	5. Stay STRAIGHT to go onto N HICKS RD.	go 0.7 mi
(4)	6. Turn LEFT onto E DUNDEE RD / IL-68.	go 0.4 mi
END	7. 690 E DUNDEE RD is on the LEFT.	go 0.0 mi



690 E Dundee Rd, Palatine, IL 60074-2818

Total Travel Estimate: 9.71 miles - about 14 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our Terms of Use



Trip to 405 Lake Cook Rd Deerfield, IL 60015-4993

12.11 miles - about 18 minutes

TO:
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE DEERFIELD



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

START	Start out going EAST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward S BUTTERFIELD RD.	go 3.9 mi
(4)	2. Merge onto I-94 E toward INDIANA (Portions toll).	go 5.8 mi
EXIT X	3. Take the LAKE-COOK ROAD exit.	go 0.4 mi
RAMP	4. Turn SLIGHT LEFT to take the ramp toward DEERFIELD.	go 0.0 mi
•	5. Turn LEFT onto LAKE COOK RD.	go 1.9 mi
END	6. 405 LAKE COOK RD is on the RIGHT.	go 0.0 mi



405 Lake Cook Rd, Deerfield, IL 60015-4993

Total Travel Estimate: 12.11 miles - about 18 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our <u>Terms of Use</u>



Trip to 718 Glenview Ave Highland Park, IL 60035-2432 11.29 miles - about 18 minutes

Notes gar conservation of the Conservation of	
HIGHLAND PARK HOSPITAL	
	₩.



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

STAPT	Start out going EAST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 E toward S BUTTERFIELD RD.	go 6.0 mi
@	2. Turn RIGHT onto US-41 S / S SKOKIE HWY.	go 4.1 mi
①	3. Turn LEFT onto PARK AVE W.	go 1.0 mi
(4)	4. Turn LEFT onto MIDLOTHIAN AVE.	go 0.2 mì
•	5. Turn LEFT onto GLENVIEW AVE	go 0.0 mi
END	6. 718 GLENVIEW AVE is on the LEFT.	go 0.0 mi



718 Glenview Ave, Highland Park, IL 60035-2432

Total Travel Estimate: 11.29 miles - about 18 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our <u>Terms of Use</u>



Trip to 101 N Greenleaf St

Gurnee, IL 60031 12.14 miles - about 20 minutes

Notes	
то:	_
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE GURNEE	;
	¥



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

START	Start out going EAST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward S BUTTERFIELD RD.	go 0.2 mi
•	2. Turn LEFT onto S BUTTERFIELD RD / CR-57 N / CR-W11 N.	go 4.8 mi
(P)	3. Turn RIGHT onto PETERSON RD / IL-137 E.	go 1.2 mi
(1) 21	4. Turn LEFT onto IL-21 / N MILWAUKEE AVE.	go 4.5 mi
@	5. Turn RIGHT onto WASHINGTON ST / W WASHINGTON ST / CR-45 / CR-A22.	go 1.5 mi
•	6. Turn LEFT onto N GREENLEAF AVE.	go 0.0 mi
END	7. 101 N GREENLEAF ST.	go 0.0 mi



101 N Greenleaf St, Gurnee, IL 60031

Total Travel Estimate: 12.14 miles - about 20 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our <u>Terms</u> of <u>Use</u>



Trip to 401 Nippersink Ave

Round Lake, IL 60073 12.39 miles - about 20 minutes

Notes	
TO:	 <u></u>
FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE ROUND LAKE	
- ·	



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

START	1. Start out going WEST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward MCCORMICK AVE.	go 1.0 mi
(?)	2. Turn RIGHT onto IL-60 / IL-83. Continue to follow IL-60.	go 8.0 mi
•	3. Turn RIGHT onto N FAIRFIELD RD / CR-49 / CR-V61.	go 2.4 mi
(*)	4. Turn RIGHT onto W NIPPERSINK AVE / CR-28 / CR-V63. Continue to follow W NIPPERSINK AVE.	go 1.0 mi



401 Nippersink Ave, Round Lake, IL 60073

5. 401 NIPPERSINK AVE is on the RIGHT.

Total Travel Estimate: 12.39 miles - about 20 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our Tems of Use

go 0.0 mi



Trip to 4180 Winnetka Ave Rolling Meadows, IL 60008-1375 14.69 miles - about 21 minutes

Notes TO: FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE ROLLING MEADOWS



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

START	1. Start out going WEST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward MCCORMICK AVE.	go 0.7 mi
45	2. Turn LEFT onto S LAKE ST / US-45.	go 0.3 mi
South	3. Stay STRAIGHT to go onto IL-83 S.	go 4.2 mi
(₹) 53	4. Turn SLIGHT RIGHT onto IL-53.	go 3.1 mi
•	5. Turn LEFT onto LAKE COOK RD.	go 0.4 mi
RAMP	6. Take the IL-53 S ramp toward WEST SUBURBS.	go 0.4 mì
	7. Merge onto IL-53 EXT S.	go 1.2 mi
	8, IL-53 EXT S becomes IL-53 S.	go 3.6 mi
	9. Merge onto W EUCLID AVE.	go 0.4 mi
•	10. Turn RIGHT onto HICKS RD.	go 0.3 mi



11. Turn RIGHT onto WINNETKA AVE.

go 0.0 mi

22 N D

12. 4180 WINNETKA AVE is on the LEFT.

go 0.0 mi



4180 Winnetka Ave, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008-1375

Total Travel Estimate: 14.69 miles - about 21 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our Terms of Use



Trip to 28241 W Northwest Hwy

Barrington, IL 60010 15.12 miles - about 23 minutes

	Notes TO:	ك
	DAVITA BARRINGTON CREEK	1
		▼ .



1400 Townline Rd, Mundelein, IL 60060-4433

5TART	Start out going WEST on TOWNLINE RD / IL-60 toward MCCORMICK AVE.	go 0.7 mi
(45)	2. Turn LEFT onto S LAKE ST / US-45.	go 0.3 mi
	3. Stay STRAIGHT to go onto IL-83 S.	go 2.8 mi
	4. Turn RIGHT onto IL-22 W.	go 10.3 mi
ⓑ	5. Turn LEFT onto N KELSEY RD / CR-30 / CR-V49.	go 0.8 mi
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	6. Turn LEFT onto W NORTHWEST HWY / US-14 E.	go 0.3 mi
END	7. 28241 W NORTHWEST HWY is on the RIGHT.	go 0.0 mi



28241 W Northwest Hwy, Barrington, IL 60010

Total Travel Estimate: 15.12 miles - about 23 minutes

All rights reserved. Use subject to License/Copyright | Map Legend

Directions and maps are informational only. We make no warranties on the accuracy of their content, road conditions or route usability or expeditiousness. You assume all risk of use. MapQuest and its suppliers shall not be liable to you for any loss or delay resulting from your use of MapQuest. Your use of MapQuest means you agree to our Terms of Use

NANCY A. NORA, M.D. SHALINI N. PATEL, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE/NEPHROLOGY

767 PARK AVENUE WEST, SUITE 260 HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS 60035

June 11, 2010

TELEPHONE (847) 432-7222 FACSIMILE (847) 432-9360

Mr. Dale Galassie
Acting Chair
Illinois Health Facilities & Services Review Board
525 W. Jefferson St., 2nd Floor
Springfield, IL 62761

Dear Mr. Galassie:

We are writing in support of the proposed Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein dialysis clinic. We are nephrologists practicing in Lake County, Illinois and are partners in the North Shore Nephrology practice. I, Nancy Nora, M.D., am the Medical Director of the Highland Park Hospital dialysis facility. I, Shalini Patel, M.D., am the Medical Director of the Fresenius Medical Care Deerfield dialysis center.

We currently refer patients to Highland Park Hospital dialysis, Fresenius Lake Bluff, Deerfield, Antioch and Round Lake. We are seeing an ever increasing Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) population in our practice with 30% increases each in the last two years. Given this growth, and high utilization at area facilities, the Mundelein clinic is warranted to provide for continued access to care.

Over the past three years North Shore Nephrology was treating 86 hemodialysis patients at the end of 2007, 112 patients at the end of 2008, 146 patients at the end of 2009 and 153 patients at the end of the 1st quarter 2010, as reported to The Renal Network. As well, over the past twelve months, we have admitted 30 new hemodialysis patients to Fresenius Lake Bluff, Deerfield and to Highland Park Hospital. We have 101 pre-ESRD patients who live in the Mundelein area that we expect to refer to the Mundelein facility within 2 years after completion of the facility. These patients are showing lab values that indicate they are in stages 3 & 4 of CKD and are expected to require dialysis therapy in 1-3 years from now (see attached patient lists).

We respectfully ask the Board to approve Fresenius Medical Care Mundelein to provide for this growing ESRD population in Lake County. Thank you for your consideration.

We attest to the fact that to the best of our knowledge, all the information contained in this letter is true and correct and that the projected referrals in this document were not used to support any other CON application.

Sincerely,

Shalini Patel, M.D.

Nancy Nora, M.D.

Notarization:

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 14 day of June, 2010

Signature of Notary

Seal

Official Seal
Janet L Levine
Notary Public State of Illinois

My Commission Expires 07/20/2011

PRE - ESRD PATIENTS NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY EXPECTS TO REFER TO FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE MUNDELEIN IN THE 1ST 2 YEARS (24 MONTHS) AFTER PROJECT COMPLETION

Zip	
Code	Patients
60030	9
60045	33
60047	11
60048	7
60060	7
60061	17
60069	9
60084	1
60089	7
Total	101

NEW HEMODIALYSIS ADMISSIONS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY FOR THE TIME PERIOD 05/01/09 THROUGH 04/30/10

	Dr. F	Patel	Dr. N		Dr. M	
Facility	Zip Code	Patients	Zip Code	Patients	Zip Code	Patients
	60048	1			60031	1
Fresenius	60061	1			60045	1
Lake Bluff		2			60061	1
					60099	2
						5
Fresenius	60015	1	60035	1		
Deerfield	60026	1		1		
	60035	1				
	60040	1				
	60045	1				
	60046	1				
	60047	1				
	60064	1				
	60085	1				
	60096	1				
	60099	1				
		11				
Highland Park	60035	1	60002	1	60015	1
Hospital	60062	1	60035	1	60062	1
Dialysis	60076	1	60045	1		2
Dialysis	60083	1	60085	1		
	60712	1	0000	4		
	00112			•		
			<u> </u>			7
Totals		18		5		

IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2007

	Dr.	Patel		Dr.	Nora
	Zip		ſ	Zip	
Facility	Code	Patients	L	Code	Patients
	60030	1		60044	2
Fresenius	60031	1		60048	1
Lake Bluff	60040	1		60061	1
	60044	2		60069	1
	60061	1		60085	1
	60064	3			6
	60085	4			
		13			
Highland Park	60015	2		60015	2
Hospital	60030	1		60022	1
Dialysis	60031	1		60035	9
,	60035	9		60040	2
	60040	5		60045	1
	60045	3		60045	1
	60046	1		60060	2
	60048	1		60062	4
	60062	3		60064	2
	60077	1		60069	1
	60085	2		6007 3	1
	60090	1		60083	1
	60099	1		60085	2
	60126	1		60090	1
	60613	1		60091	1
		33		60093	1
				60099	1
				60714	1
					34

Totals 46 40

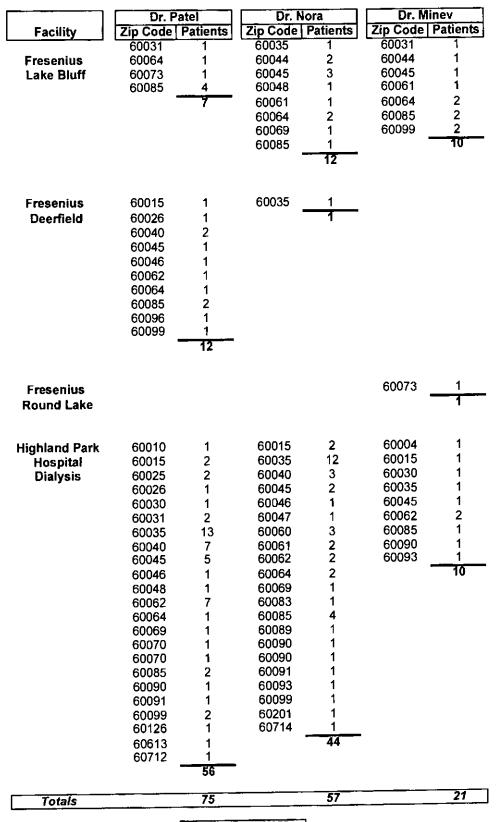
IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Dr. F	Patel	Dr.	Nora
	Zip		Zip	
Facility	Code	Patients	Code	Patients
	60025	1	60035	1
Fresenius	60031	1	60044	3
Lake Bluff	60044	1	60045	1
	60045	1	60048	1
	60061	1	60061	1
	60064	4	60064	2
	60085	4	60069	1
	60087	1	60083	1
	60099	1	60085	2
		15		13
Highland Park	60015	1	60015	2
Hospital	60026	1	60022	1
Dialysis	60030	1	60035	13
•	60031	2	60040	2
	60035	10	60045	1
	60040	1	60060	3
	60040	1	60061	2
	60045	2	60062	4
	60045	1	60064	1
	60046	1	60064	1
	60048	3	60069	1
	60048	1	60073	1
	60062	4	60083	1
	60064	1	60085	4
	60069	1	60089	1
	60070	2	60090	1
	60077	1	60091	1
	60085	1	60091	1
	60085	1	60093	1
	60090	1	60099	1
	60099	1	60201	1
	60126	1	60714	1
		39		45
Totals		54		58

IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2009

	Dr. I	Patel	Dr.	Nora	Dr. N	Minev
Facility	Zip Code		Zip Code		Zip Code	Patients
	60031	1	60035	1	60045	1
Fresenius	60064	1	60044	2	60046	1
Lake Bluff	60073	1	60045	3	60061	1
	60085	4	60048	1	60064	2
			60061	1	60099	1
			60064	2		6
			60069	1		
			60085	1		
			60089	1		
				13		
				-		
Fresenius	60031	1				
Deerfield	60040	2				
	60046	1				
	60061	1				
	60085	1				
	60099	1				
		7				
F	60099	4	60073	1		
Fresenius	60099	1	60073			
Antioch		1		1		
Highland Park	60010	1	60015	3	60004	1
Hospital	60015	3	60022	1	60015	2
Dialysis	60025	· 1	60035	13	60030	1
Dialysis	60026	i	60040	3	60062	1
	60030	1	60045	3	60085	1
	60031	ż	60060	3	60093	1
	60035	13	60061	2		7
	60040	6	60062	2		
	60045	4	60064	3		
	60046	1	60069	1		
	60048	1	60073	1		
	60062	7	60083	1		
	60064	1	60085	2		
	60069	1	60085	2		
	60070	1	60089	1		
	60076	1	60090	2		
	60077	1	60091	2		
	60083	1	60093	1		
	60085	2	60099	1		
	60090	1	60201	1		
	60091	1	60714	1	,	
	60099	1		49		
	60126	1				
	60613	1				
	60712	1				
		55				_
Totals		70		63		13
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

IN-CENTER HEMODIALYSIS PATIENTS OF NORTH SHORE NEPHROLOGY AS OF MARCH 31, 2010





Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2009 and 2008	2
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007	3
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007	4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007	6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	8



KPMG LLP 99 High Street Boston, MA 02110-2374 Telephone +1 617 988 1000 Fax +1 617 507 8321 Internet www.us.kpmg.com

Independent Auditors' Report

The Shareholders
Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

KPMG LLP

Boston, Massachusetts May 4, 2010



Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands)

Cash and cash equivalents	Assets	-	2009	2008
1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,13,7,182 1,1	Current assets:			
Securation Sec		S		
Newtorins 132,024 317,064 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 282,809 28	Trade accounts receivable, less allowances of \$203,279 in 2009 and \$207,083 in 2008			
Deferred income taxes				•
Other current assets 453,679 356,232 Total current assets 2,616,699 2,440,801 Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$1,001,607 and \$89,810, respectively 1,366,009 1,330,298 Other assets:				
Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$1,001,607 and \$859,810, respectively Color assets: Cook Color assets: Cook Color assets: Col	- *- *	_		•
of \$1,001,607 and \$859,810, respectively 1,366,009 1,330,298 Other assets: 6,832,695 6,709,464 Other intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$286,211 and \$256,440, respectively 721,140 717,049 Other assets 7,857,704 7,672,496 Total other assets 7,857,704 7,672,496 Liabilities and Equity Current hiabilities: Short-term borrowings \$ 230,144 539,033 Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations 150,139 163,882 Current portion of imandatorily redeemable preferred securities 15,803 61,349 Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounts payable 18,881 20,800 Accounts payable to affiliates 115,579 757,059 750,779 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accounts payable to affiliates 216,9426 2,041,826 Accounts payable to affiliates 115,977 70,706 Accounts payable to affiliates 21,940 2,056,22 2,056 2	Total current assets	_	2,616,699	2,440,801
Content Cont			1,366,009	1,330,298
Other intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$286,211 and \$256,440, respectively 721,140 717,049 Other assets and deferred charges 303,869 245,983 Total other assets 7,857,704 7,672,496 Total assets \$ 11,840,412 11,443,595 Current liabilities Short-term borrowings \$ 230,144 539,033 Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations 150,139 163,882 Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounts payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 757,079 Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Account of special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 158,785 2,265 80,222 Account special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 2,265 2,402 Account special charge for legal matters 15,837,855 1,542,006 2,609,426 2,	Other assets:			
Other assets and deferred charges 303,869 245,983 Total other assets 7,857,704 7,672,496 Total assets 1,840,412 11,443,595 Liabilities and Equity Current liabilities: Short-term borrowings \$ 230,144 539,033 Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations 150,139 163,882 Current portion of portion of protein dependatorily redeemable preferred securities 465,813 — Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounts payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 759,779 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 707,954 707,056 Accrued income taxes 707,954 707,056 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,056 Long-term debt 2,265 2,490 Long-term debt 2,265 2,490 Long-term debt			6,832,695	
Total other assets 7,857,704 7,672,496 Total assets 1,340,412 11,443,595 Total assets 1,340,412 11,443,595 Total assets 1,340,412 11,443,595 Total inhibities and Equity Current liabilities			•	·
Total assets	Other assets and deferred charges	-	303,869	245,983
Current liabilities: Short-term borrowings Standard	Total other assets	_	7,857,704	7,672,496
Current liabilities: Short-term borrowings \$ 230,144 539,033 Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations 150,139 163,882 Current portion of mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 465,813	Total assets	\$ _	11,840,412	11,443,595
Short-term borrowings \$ 230,144 539,033 Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations 150,139 163,882 Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 465,813 — Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounts payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 750,779 Accrued special charge for legal matters 1115,970 116,501 Accrued income taxes 160,889 122,056 Carcial current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term debt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,23,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, S1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, S1 par value. Au	Liabilities and Equity			
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations 150,139 163,882 Current portion of mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 465,813 — Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounds payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 750,779 Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,889 122,056 Total current liabilities 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capit	Current liabilities:			
Current portion of mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 465,813 — Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounts payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 750,779 Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term debt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 318,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000		S		
Current portion of borrowings from affiliates 12,803 61,349 Accounts payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 750,779 Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term dobt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 65,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 331,781 367,691 Fequity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$2 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412				163,882
Accounts payable 185,851 208,004 Accrued liabilities 757,059 750,779 Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term dcbt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: 1,487,731 1,437,231 Preferred stock, S1 par value 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,				41 240
Accrued liabilities 757,059 750,779 Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term debt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: 1,487,731 1,437,231 Preferred stock, \$1 par value 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290				
Accrued special charge for legal matters 115,970 116,501 Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term debt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290				
Accounts payable to affiliates 90,658 80,222 Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term debt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Accrued income taxes 160,989 122,056 Total current liabilities 2,169,426 2,041,826 Long-term dcbt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565			•	
Long-term debt 1,587,785 1,542,006 Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	• •	_		•
Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	Total current liabilities		2,169,426	2,041,826
Noncurrent borrowings from affiliates 707,954 707,066 Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Fourty: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	Long-term debt		1,587,785	1,542,006
Capital lease obligations 2,265 2,490 Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565			707,954	707,066
Long-term mandatorily redeemable preferred securities 665,500 1,123,817 Deferred income taxes 378,962 343,134 Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities Total liabilities Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565			2,265	2,490
Other liabilities 331,781 367,691 Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Frescnius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565			,	
Total liabilities 5,843,673 6,128,030 Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	i		,	•
Equity: Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	Other liabilities	-	331,781	167,691
Preferred stock, \$1 par value 1,487,731 1,437,231 Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	Total liabilities	_	5,843,673	6,128,030
Common stock, \$1 par value. Authorized 300,000,000 shares; outstanding 90,000,000 shares 90,000 90,000 Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	· •		07.73.	1 427 221
Additional paid-in capital 2,055,621 2,028,307 Retained earnings 2,304,412 1,781,361 Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565	Preferred stock, \$1 par value			
Retained earnings 2,304,412 (1,781,361 (156,219)) Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565				
Accumulated other comprehensive loss (113,474) (156,219) Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565				, ,
Total Fresenius Medical Care Holdings Inc. equity 5,824,290 5,180,680 Noncontrolling interests 172,449 134,885 Total equity 5,996,739 5,315,565				
Total equity 5.996,739 5,315,565	·	-	5,824,290	5,180,680
	Noncontrolling interests	_	172,449	134,885
Total liabilities and equity \$ 11,840,412 11,443,595	Total equity		5,996,739	5,315,565
	Total liabilities and equity	\$ _	11,840,412	11,443,595

Consolidated Statements of Operations

Years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

	_	2009	2008	2007
Net revenues:		_		
Healthcare services	\$	6,756,613	6,213,512	5,973,605
Medical supplies		759,098	697,116	621,905
		7,515,711	6,910,628	6,595,510
Expenses:				
Cost of healthcare services		4,379,157	4,045,967	3,890,580
Cost of medical supplies		492,573	415,752	363,209
General and administrative expenses		968,311	877,635	823,380
Provision for doubtful accounts		198,200	209,248	193,209
Depreciation and amortization		263,983	237,411	217,841
Research and development		26,604	22,342	20,501
Interest expense, not, and related financing				
costs (including \$177,548, \$101,986 and \$135,717 of interest with affiliates)	_	239,943 _	214,343	283,461
	-	6,568,771	6,022,698	5,792,181
Income before income taxes		946,940	887,930	803,329
Provision for income taxes	_	355,414	342,593	303,610
Net income		591,526	545,337	499,719
Less net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	-	68,242	35,654	30,359
Net income attributable to Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.	\$_	523,284	509,683	469,360
Basic and fully dilutive net income per share	\$	5.81	5.66	5.21

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income Years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 (Dollars in thousands)

	2009	2008	2007
Net income	\$ 591,526	545,337	499,719
Other comprehensive income (loss): Foreign currency translation adjustments	2,958	(2,121)	1,242
Pension asset (liability) adjustments, (net of deferred tax of (\$1,809), \$16,840 and (\$7,069), respectively) Derivative instruments, (net of deferred tax	5,977	(25,260)	10,652
of (\$21,379), \$41,598 and \$35,666, respectively)	 33,577	(65,821)	(55,386)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	 42,512	(93,202)	(43,492)
Total comprehensive income	634,038	452,135	456,227
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	 68,242	35,654	30,359
Comprehensive income attributable to Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc.	\$ 565,796	416,481	425,868

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
Years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007
(Dollars in thousands)

							Accumulated other		
	Preferred stock Shares Ar	d stock Amount	Common stock	n stock Amount	Additional paid-in copital	Retained earnings	comprehensive loss	Noncontrolling Interests	Total equity
Balance, December 31, 2006	5,074,119 \$	1,367,500	90,000,000 S	90,000	1,978,758	801,161	(18,910)	70,564	4,289,073
Net income	I	I	ł	1	I	469,360	I	30,359	499,719
Other comprehensive income	ł	1	1	1	1	. 1	(43,492)	. 1	(43,492)
Cash dividends on preferred stocks	1	ł	1	1	1	(468)	1	1	(468)
Exercise of stock options and related tax effects	l	I	I	ı	5,721	I	l	l	5,721
Compensation expense related to stock options	l	I	1	1	17,443	I	I	I	17,443
Repurchase preferred stock	(74,119)	(7,412)	1	I	I	(248)	İ	1	(1,660)
Series C preferred stock - marked to market	I	160,174	1	ļ	1	1	I	J	160,174
Cash contributions noncontrolling interests	1	ţ	l	I	I	I	I	5,057	5,057
Dividends paid noncontrolling interests	ı	l	1	I	I	1	1	(777,52)	(777, 62)
Purchase of noncontrolling interests	l	I	1	į	1	1 }	1 }	2,559	2,559
Other reclassifications	1	1			(1,201)	1,823	(622)	١	I
Balance, December 31, 2007	5,000,000	1,520,262	90,000,000	000'06	2,000,721	1,271,628	(63,024)	84,762	4,904,349
Net income	I	ı	l	l	I	509,683	1	35,654	545,337
Other comprehensive income	i	I	I	I	ı	!	(93,202)	1	(93,202)
Exercise of stock options and related tax effects	I	I	I	ļ	4,431	I	ı	I	4,431
Compensation expense related to stock options	1	l	1	1	23,212	1	1	I	23,212
Series C preferred stock - marked to market	i	(83,031)	1	1	i	1	l	İ	(83,031)
Cash contributions noncontrolling interests	I	I	I	ļ	l	I	I	17,174	17,174
Dividends paid noncontrolling interests	I	1	Ì	1	I	1	1	(40,092)	(40,092)
Purchase of noncontrolling interests	1	ı	1	1	1	I	I	37,387	37,387
Other reclassifications	١	ı	1	ļ	(57)	20	7	1	1
Balance, December 31, 2008	5,000,000	1,437,231	90,000,00	000'06	2,028,307	1,781,361	(156,219)	134,885	5,315,565
Net income	1	I	1	1	1	523,284	I	68,242	591,526
Other comprehensive income	ļ	١	I	I	1	1	42,512	1	42,512
Exercise of stock options and related tax effects	I	I	1	1	2,728	I	I	I	2,728
Compensation expense related to stock options	1	1	1	1	24,688	1	1	1	24,688
Series C preferred stock – marked to market	ļ	50.500	1	I	1	1	1	1	50,500
Cash contributions noncontrolling interests	I	I	•	1	I	I	!	35,059	35,059
Dividends paid noncontrolling interests	I	I	I	l	1	I	l	(55,766)	(55,766)
Sale of noncontrolling interests	I	I	I	f	(113)	T	L	(096.6)	(10,073)
Other reclassifications					=	(23)	233		
Balance, December 31, 2009	5,000,000 \$	1,487,731	\$ 000,000,00	90,000	2,055,621	2,304,412	(113,474)	172,449	5,996,739

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007

(Dollars in thousands)

	2009	2008	2007
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 591,526	545,337	499,719
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by			
operating activities:	050	000 411	217.041
Depreciation and amortization	263,983	237,411	217,841
Provision for doubtful accounts	198,200	209,248	193,209 (1,571)
Deferred income taxes	9,863 (703)	101,121 (18,604)	105
(Gain) loss on sale of interest in investments and divestitures Amortization of discount on Senior Note	888	(18,004)	- 105
Loss on sale of business		_	1,373
Loss on disposal of properties and equipment	6,780	2,829	2,068
Compensation expense related to stock options	24,688	23,212	17,443
Amortization of discount on investments	979	498	_
Gain on forward sale and currency exchange agreements	(19,877)	(5,503)	(1,900)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of	` , ,	, , ,	
purchase acquisitions and foreign exchange:			
Increase in trade accounts receivable	(131,935)	(307,156)	(210,837)
Increase in inventories	(34,887)	(41,880)	(31,771)
Increase in other current assets	(95,679)	(73,168)	(54,310)
(Increase) decrease in other assets and deferred charges	(6,017)	(6,445)	14,023
(Decrease) increase in accounts payable	(22,214)	31,616	(14,636)
Increase in accrued income taxes	55,415	108,133	64,515
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	19,603	(41,074)	54,132
Decrease in accrued special charge for legal matters	(531)	(498)	(452)
Increase in other long-term liabilities	3,852	12,573	7,355 42 ,032
Net changes due to/from affiliates	(47,295) 1.007	(9,498) 2,606	(3,740)
Other, net			
Nct cash provided by operating activities	817,646	771,646	794,598
Cash flows from investing activities:		(55. 550)	(0.1.5.407)
Capital expenditures	(293,435)	(371,580)	(316,497)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	2,814	6,895	14,575 (181,868)
Acquisitions and investments, net of cash acquired	(121,750) 916	(118,175) 53,087	29,495
Proceeds from sale of interests and divestitures			
Net cash used in investing activities	(411,455)	(429,773)	(454,295)
Cash flows from financing activities:	(47.450)	(720 040)	222 241
Net (decrease) increase in borrowings from affiliates	(47,658)	(738,948)	322, 241 (468)
Cash dividends paid on preferred stock Repurchase of preferred stock	_	_	(7,660)
Net (decrease) increase from receivable financing facility	(308,889)	454,027	(181,000)
Net increase (decrease) on debt and capital leases	29,933	(72,549)	(399,036)
Distributions to Noncontrolling interests	(55,766)	(22,918)	(18,720)
Debt issuance costs	` -	· -	(8.416)
Contributions from Noncontrolling Interests	5,659	_	_
Proceeds from sale of Noncontrolling Interests	6,880	_	
Purchases of Noncontrolling interests	(6,483)		
Tax benefit on stock options	7,696	7,121	8,177
Net cash used in financing activities	(368,628)	(373,267)	(284,882)
Effects of changes in foreign exchange rates	6,394	(3,255)	3,122
Change in cash and cash equivalents	43,957	(34,649)	58,543
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	109,346	143,995	85,452
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$153,303	109,346	143,995

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007

(Dollars in thousands)

		2009	2008	2007
Supplemental disclosures of eash flow information:				
Cash paid during the period for:				
Interest	\$	229,896	169,180	224,645
Interest on mandatorily redeemable preferred securities		36,866	64,308	19,863
Income taxes paid, net		283,387	123,892	235,592
Details for acquisitions:				
Assets acquired		(161,043)	(116,315)	(283,914)
Liabilities assumed		1,712	1,963	14,569
Noncontrolling interests		29,400	(3,836)	· —
Notes assumed in connection with acquisition		<u> </u>		83,811
Cash paid		(129,931)	(118,188)	(185,534)
Less cash acquired		5,167	13	6,522
Net eash paid for acquisitions	s	(124,764)	(118,175)	(179,012)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(1) The Company

Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc., a New York corporation (the Company or FMCH) is a subsidiary of Fresenius Medical Care AG & Co. KGaA, a German partnership limited by shares (FMCAG & KGaA or the Parent Company) formerly Fresenius Medical Care AG (FMCAG). The Company conducts its operations through five principal subsidiaries, National Medical Care, Inc. (NMC), Fresenius USA Marketing, Inc., Fresenius USA Manufacturing, Inc. and SRC Holding Company, Inc., all Delaware corporations and Fresenius USA, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries and those financial statements where the Company controls professional corporations in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification 810, Consolidation. The consolidated financial statements include all companies in which the Company has legal or effective control. Noncontrolling interest represents the proportionate equity interest of owners in the Company's consolidated entities that are not wholly owned.

The Company is primarily engaged in (i) providing kidney dialysis services and clinical laboratory testing (ii) manufacturing and distributing products and equipment for kidney dialysis treatment and (iii) providing other medical ancillary services.

Basis of Presentation

On July 1, 2009, the FASB issued FASB Accounting Standards CodificationTM (ASC) 105, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (originally issued as FASB Statement No. 168, FASB Accounting Standards Codification and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles). ASC 105 establishes the FASB ASC as the exclusive authoritative reference for nongovernmental United States generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) for use in financial statements issued for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009, except for SEC rules and interpretive releases, which are also authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. This divides nongovernmental U.S. GAAP into the authoritative ASC and guidance that is nonauthoritative. The contents of the ASC carry the same level of authority, eliminating the four-level GAAP hierarchy previously set forth in FASB Statement No. 162, which has been superseded by the ASC. The ASC supersedes or makes nonauthoritative all other existing nongrandfathered, non-SEC accounting literature and reporting standards not included in the ASC. The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Certain items in the prior years' consolidated financial statements may have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation. Net operating results have not been affected by the reclassifications.

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through May 4, 2010, which is the date these consolidated financial statements were issued.

During 2009, the Company identified immaterial errors that affected the years ended December 31, 2008, 2007, and 2006, related to the accounting for options to purchase shares of the Parent Company granted to FMCH's employees in accordance with FASB ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation (ASC 718). The Company has reflected the correction of these immaterial errors in the periods in which they

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

originated. The Company recorded \$23,212 and \$(9,158), and \$17,443 and \$(6,880) to general and administrative expenses and income tax benefit, respectively, in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Also, as of December 31, 2008, the Company recorded adjustments to the accompanying consolidated balance sheet in the amounts of \$14,960, \$(31,675), and \$46,635 to deferred income taxes, retained earnings and additional paid-in capital, respectively. In addition, 2008 opening retained earnings was reduced by \$17,621 to adjust for the cumulative impact of the errors in 2007 and 2006.

Income tax expense in the amount of \$13,440 and \$11,887 for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, in the prior year's comparative consolidated financial statements has been reclassified to income attributable to noncontrolling interests to conform with the current year's presentation.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements in this report at December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009 have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. These consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments that, in the opinion of management, are necessary for the fair presentation of the consolidated results for all periods presented. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash funds and all short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of up to three months.

(b) Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Estimates for allowances for accounts receivable are based on an analysis of collection experience, recognizing the difference between payors and aging of accounts receivable. From time to time, accounts receivable are reviewed for changes from the historic collection experience to ensure the appropriateness of the allowances.

(c) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (determined by using the average or first-in, first-out method) or market value (see note 4).

(d) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation (see note 10). Significant improvements are capitalized; repairs and maintenance costs that do not extend the useful lives of the assets are charged to expense as incurred. Property, plant and equipment under capital leases are stated at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation. The cost and accumulated depreciation of assets sold or otherwise

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

disposed of are removed from the accounts, and any gain or loss is included in income when the assets are disposed.

The cost of property, plant and equipment is depreciated over estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis as follows: buildings – 20 to 40 years, equipment and furniture – 3 to 10 years, equipment under capital leases and leasehold improvements – the shorter of the lease term or useful life of the asset. For income tax purposes, depreciation is calculated using accelerated methods to the extent permitted.

The Company capitalizes interest on borrowed funds during construction periods. Interest capitalized during 2009, 2008 and 2007 was \$8,554, \$7,800 and \$6,352, respectively.

(e) Other Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets such as noncompete agreements, lease agreements, tradenames, management contracts, technology, patents, distribution rights, software, acute care agreements and licenses acquired in a purchase method business combination are recognized and reported apart from goodwill.

Goodwill and identifiable intangibles with indefinite useful lives are not amortized but tested for impairment annually or when an event becomes known that could trigger an impairment. The Company identified trade names and certain qualified management contracts as intangible assets with indefinite useful lives because, based on an analysis of all of the relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which those assets are expected to generate net cash inflows for the Company. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized over their respective useful lives to their residual values. The Company amortizes noncompete agreements over their average useful life of 8 years. Technology is amortized over its useful life of 15 years. The iron products distribution and manufacturing agreement is amortized over its ten-year contractual license period based upon the annual estimated units of sale of the licensed product. All other intangible assets are amortized over their individual estimated useful lives between 3 and 25 years. Intangible assets with finite useful lives are evaluated for impairment when events have occurred that may give rise to an impairment.

To perform the annual impairment test of goodwill, the Company identified its reporting units and determined their carrying value by assigning the assets and liabilities, including the existing goodwill and intangible assets, to those reporting units. A reporting unit is usually defined one level below the segment level based on regions or legal entities. Two reporting units were identified, Renal Therapy Group and Fresenius Medical Services.

In a first step, the Company compares the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. Fair value is determined using estimated future cash flows for the unit discounted by a weighted average cost of capital (WACC) specific to that reporting unit. Estimating the discounted future cash flows involves significant assumptions, especially regarding future reimbursement rates and sales prices, number of treatments, sales volumes and costs. In determining discounted cash flows, the Company

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

utilizes for every reporting unit, its three-year budget, projections for years 4 to 10 and a corresponding growth rate for all remaining years. Projections for up to ten years are possible due to the stability of the Company's business which, due to the nondiscretionary nature of the healthcare services the Company provides, the need for products utilized to provide such services and the availability of government reimbursement for a substantial portion of their services, has been largely independent from the economic cycle. The reporting units' respective expected growth rates for the period beyond ten years are: Renal Therapy Group 1% and Fresenius Medical Services 1%. The discount factor is determined by the Company's WACC. The Company's WACC consists of a basic rate of 6.45% for 2009.

In the case that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its book value, a second step is performed which compares the fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill to the carrying value of its goodwill. If the fair value of the goodwill is less than the book value, the difference is recorded as an impairment.

To evaluate the recoverability of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, the Company compares the fair values of intangible assets with their carrying values. An intangible asset's fair value is determined using a discounted cash flow approach and other appropriate methods.

In connection with its annual impairment tests, the Company determined that there was no impairment of goodwill or other intangible assets. Accordingly the Company did not record any impairment charges during 2009, 2008 or 2007.

(f) Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

The Company accounts for derivatives and hedging activities by recognizing all derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities in the balance sheet at their respective fair values. For derivatives designated as hedges, changes in the fair value are either offset against the change in fair value of the assets and liabilities through earnings, or recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income until the hedged item is recognized in earnings.

For all hedging relationships the Company formally documents the hedging relationship and its risk-management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged, how the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the hedged risk will be assessed prospectively and retrospectively, and a description of the method of measuring ineffectiveness. The Company also formally assesses, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting cash flows of hedged items. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and that is designated and qualifies as a cash-flow hedge are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income to the extent that the derivative is effective as a hedge, until earnings are affected by the variability in cash flows of the designated hedged item. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value of a derivative instrument that qualifies as a cash-flow hedge is reported in earnings.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The Company discontinues hedge accounting prospectively when it is determined that the derivative is no longer effective in offsetting cash flows of the hedged item, the derivative expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, the derivative is dedesignated as a hedging instrument, because it is unlikely that a forecasted transaction will occur, or management determines that designation of the derivative as a hedging instrument is no longer appropriate.

In all situations in which hedge accounting is discontinued and the derivative is retained, the Company continues to carry the derivative at its fair value on the consolidated balance sheets and recognizes any subsequent changes in its fair value in earnings. When it is probable that a hedged forecasted transaction will not occur, the Company discontinues hedge accounting and recognizes immediately in earnings gains and losses that were accumulated in other comprehensive income.

The table below summarizes the derivative financial instruments pre-tax and after-tax effect on accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in equity for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

		Year ended December 31			
	_	2009	2008	2007	
			(Dollars in millions)	-	
Interest rate swaps:					
Pre-tax (gain) loss	\$	(49.9)	103.3	81.6	
After-tax (gain) loss		(30.5)	63.2	49.7	
Forecasted raw material product purchases and other obligations:					
Pre-tax (gain) loss	\$	(3.4)	5.7	(0.6)	
After-tax (gain) loss		(2.1)	3.4	(0.4)	
Euro denominated mandatorily redeemable preferred stock:					
Pre-tax (gain) loss	\$	(1.6)	(1.6)	10.1	
After-tax (gain) loss		(1.0)	(0.8)	6.1	

The interest rate swaps are designated as cash flow hedges effectively converting certain variable interest rate payments into fixed interest rate payments. After-tax gains and losses were deferred in other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified to earnings when the hedged item also affects earnings. Interest payable and receivable under the swap terms are accrued and recorded as adjustments to interest expense at each reporting date.

The Company enters into forward rate agreements that are designated and effective as hedges of forecasted raw material purchases and other obligations. After-tax gains and losses were deferred in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified into cost of sales in the period during which the hedged transactions affect earnings. All deferred amounts will be reclassified into earnings within the next twelve months.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The Company enters into forward rate agreements that are designated and effective as hedges of changes in the fair value of the Euro-denominated mandatorily redeemable preferred stock. Changes in fair value are recorded in earnings and offset against gains and losses resulting from the underlying exposures. After-tax gains and losses were deferred in other comprehensive income.

The Company entered into a forward sale agreement related to preference shares (Preferred Stock) of FMCH issued to Fresenius Medical Care North America Holdings Limited Partnership (DLP). This instrument is reflected in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value as part of Preferred Stock with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Pre-tax (losses) and gains recorded in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$(50.5) million, \$83.0 million and \$(160.2) million, respectively. After-tax (losses) and gains recorded in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$(30.9) million, \$52.3 million and \$(101.6) million, respectively.

The Company also entered into a currency exchange agreement with DLP. The notional principal amounts of the currency exchange agreement is \$1,250,000 U.S. dollars and a Euro amount with equal market value applying the market foreign exchange rate at the time the exchange agreement was entered into. The currency exchange agreement requires that at each periodic settlement date, DLP is obligated to pay to FMCH, Euro interest on the Euro equivalent of \$1.25 billion. Conversely, at the periodic settlement date, FMCH is obligated to pay to DLP, the interest on \$1.25 billion in U.S. dollars.

Upon maturity (March 31, 2011) or termination of the exchange agreement, DLP is obligated to pay to FMCH, the Euro equivalent of \$1.25 billion converted at spot rate and FMCH will pay to DLP the final settlement amount of \$1.25 billion (plus any outstanding period interest payments). This instrument is reflected in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value as a derivative asset at the reporting date with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Pre-tax gains and (losses) recorded in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$58.6 million, \$(61.6) million and \$148.4 million, respectively. After-tax gains and (losses) recorded in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$36.1 million, \$(38.8) million and \$94.2 million, respectively.

Periodically, the Company enters into derivative instruments with related parties to form a natural hedge for currency exchange rate exposures on intercompany obligations. These instruments are reflected in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in earnings. Pre-tax losses (gains) recorded in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 were \$0.3 million, \$(0.9) million and \$(0.3) million, respectively.

(g) Foreign Currency Translation

For purposes of these consolidated financial statements, the U.S. dollar is the reporting currency. Substantially all assets and liabilities of the Company's non-U.S. subsidiaries are translated at year-end exchange rates, while revenue and expenses are translated at exchange rates prevailing

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

during the year. Adjustments for foreign currency translation fluctuations are excluded from net income and are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). In addition, the translation of certain intercompany borrowings denominated in foreign currencies, which are considered foreign equity investments, are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

Gains and losses resulting from the translation of revenues and expenses and intercompany borrowings, which are not considered equity investments, are included in the statements of operations within general and administrative expenses. Translation (losses) gains amounted to \$(3,927), \$780 and \$(1,229) for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

(h) Revenue Recognition

Dialysis care revenues are recognized on the date services and related products are provided and are recorded at amounts estimated to be received under reimbursement arrangements with third-party payors, including Medicare and Medicaid. The Company establishes appropriate allowances based upon factors surrounding credit risks of specific third-party payors, historical trends and other information. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

Dialysis product revenues are recognized when title to the product passes to the customers either at the time of shipment, upon receipt by the customer or upon terms that clearly define passage of title. As product returns are not typical, no return allowances are established. In the event a return is required, the appropriate reductions to sales, accounts receivables and cost of sales are made. Sales are stated net of discounts and rebates.

Net revenues from machines sales for 2009, 2008 and 2007 include \$80.2 million, \$76.0 million, and \$83.8 million, respectively, of net revenues for machines sold to a third-party leasing company which are utilized by the Dialysis Services division to provide services to customers. The profits on these sales are deferred and amortized to earnings over the lease terms.

Any tax assessed by a governmental authority that is incurred as a result of a revenue transaction (e.g. sales tax) is excluded from revenues and reported on a net basis.

(i) Research and Development

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

(j) Income Taxes

The Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities for future consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax basis as well as on consolidation procedures affecting net income and tax loss carryforwards which are more likely than not to be utilized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Dollars in thousands, except share data)

which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the carrying amount of the deferred tax assets unless it is more likely than not that such assets will be realized (see note 9).

It is the Company's policy to recognize interest and penalties related to its tax positions as income tax expense.

Impairment (k)

The Company reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets or asset groups with definite useful lives to be held and used for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable. Recoverability of these assets is measured by a comparison of the carrying value of an asset to the future net cash flow directly associated with the asset. If assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment recognized is the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the fair value of the asset. The Company uses a discounted cash flow approach or other methods, if appropriate, to assess fair value.

Long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale are reported at the lower of carrying value or fair value less cost to sell and depreciation is ceased. Long-lived assets to be disposed of other than by sale are considered to be held and used until disposal.

A) **Debt Issuance Costs**

Costs related to the issuance of debt are amortized over the term of the related obligation (see note 6).

(m) Self-Insurance Programs

The Company is partially self-insured for professional, product and general liability, auto liability and worker's compensation claims under which the Company assumes responsibility for incurred claims up to predetermined amounts above which third-party insurance applies. Reported balances for the year include estimates of the anticipated expense for claims incurred (both reported and incurred but not reported) based on historical experience and existing claim activity. This experience includes both the rate of claims incidence (number) and claim severity (cost) and is combined with individual claim expectations to estimate the reported amounts.

(n) Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

15

130

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(o) Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company is engaged in providing kidney dialysis services, clinical laboratory testing, and other medical ancillary services, and in the manufacture and sale of products for all forms of kidney dialysis, principally to healthcare providers throughout the world. The Company performs ongoing evaluations of its customers' financial condition and, generally, requires no collateral.

Approximately 48% in 2009 and 53% in 2008 and 2007 of the Company's revenues were earned and subject to regulations under governmental healthcare programs, Medicare and Medicaid, administered by various states and the United States government.

See note 17 for concentration of supplier risks.

(p) Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income consists of net income, foreign currency translation adjustments, pension liability adjustments and changes in derivative instruments and is presented in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

(q) Net Income per Share

Basic net income per share is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year. Diluted net income per share includes the effect of all dilutive potential common shares that were outstanding during the year. The number of shares used to compute basic and diluted net income per share was 90,000,000 in all periods as there were no potential common shares and no adjustments to income available to common shareholders to be considered for purposes of the diluted net income per share calculation.

	Year ended December 31			
	2009	2008	2007	
The weighted average number of shares of common stock were				
as follows	90,000,000	90,000,000	90,000,000	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

Net income available for common shareholders used in the computation of basic and fully dilutive net income per share is as follows:

	Year ended December 31				
	2009	2008	2007		
Net income attributable to FMCH Dividends paid on preferred stocks	\$ 523,284 —	509,683	469,360 (468)		
Income available to common shareholders	\$ 523,284	509,683	468,892		
Basic and fully dilutive net income per share	\$ 5.81	5.66	5.21		

(r) Employee Benefit Plans

The Company recognizes the underfunded status of its defined benefit plans, measured as the difference between plan assets at fair value and the benefit obligation, as a liability. Changes in the funded status of a plan, net of tax, resulting from actuarial gains or losses and prior service costs or credits that are not recognized as components of the net periodic benefit cost will be recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income in the year in which they occur. Actuarial gains or losses and prior service costs are subsequently recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost pursuant to the recognition and amortization provisions of those standards. The Company uses December 31 as the measurement date when measuring the funded status of all plans.

(s) Stock Option Plans

Effective January 1, 2006, the Company adopted the provisions of the accounting standards for share-based payments using the modified prospective transition method. Under this transition method, compensation cost recognized in 2006 includes applicable amounts of: (a) compensation cost of all stock-based payments granted prior to, but not yet vested as of January 1, 2006 and (b) compensation cost for all stock-based payments subsequent to January 1, 2006 based on the grant-date fair value estimated in accordance with the provisions of these standards.

(t) Legal Contingencies

From time to time, during the ordinary course of the Company's operations, the Company is party to litigation and arbitration and is subject to investigations relating to various aspects of its business (see note 16). The Company regularly analyzes current information about such claims for probable losses and provides accruals for such matters, including the estimated legal expenses and consulting services in connection with these matters, as appropriate. The Company utilizes its internal legal department as well as external resources for these assessments. In making the decision regarding the need for loss accrual, the Company considers the degree of probability of an unfavorable outcome and its ability to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of loss.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The filing of a suit or formal assertion of a claim or assessment, or the disclosure of any such suit or assertion, does not necessarily indicate that accrual of a loss is appropriate.

(u) Recent Pronouncements

Recently Implemented Accounting Statements

In January 2010, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2010-06 (ASU 2010-06), an update for ASC (see Basis of Presentation in note 1, above) 820-10, Fair-Value Measurements and Disclosures, resulting in new disclosure requirements with regard to the following areas:

- Fair-value measurements are to be disaggregated by class, as opposed to the current disclosure requirement of by major category
- Disclosure of significant transfers of assets and liabilities in and/or out of Level 1 and Level 2, in addition to transfers in and/or out of the Level 3 category
- Purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements of Level 3 assets and liabilities are to be disclosed separately
- Disclosure of the valuation techniques and inputs used to determine fair value for Level 2 and Level 3 fair-value measurements, as well as changes in valuation techniques used and the reasons for the changes

The disclosures required under ASU 2010-06 are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009, with the exception of the disclosures about purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements in the roll forward of Level 3 activity, which are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2010, and for interim periods within those fiscal years. Early adoption is permitted for the additional disclosures. The Company adopted all disclosures required under this update as of December 31, 2009.

Recently Issued Accounting Statements

In June 2009, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2009-17 (ASU 2009-17) (originally issued as FASB Statement No. 167), ASC 810, Consolidations- Improvements to Financial Reporting by Enterprises Involved with Variable Interest Entities. ASU 2009-17 requires reporting entities to evaluate former Qualifying Special Purpose Entities (QSPE) for consolidation and changes the approach to determining a Variable Interest Entity's (VIE) primary beneficiary from a quantitative assessment to a qualitative assessment designed to identify a controlling financial interest. In addition, ASU 2009-17 increases the frequency of required reassessments to determine whether a company is the primary beneficiary of a VIE. It also clarifies, but does not significantly change, the characteristics that identify a VIE. ASU 2009-17 also requires additional year-end and interim disclosures about risks related to continuing involvement in transferred financial assets.

The amendments contained in ASU 2009-17 are effective as of the beginning of a company's first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2009 and for subsequent interim and annual reporting

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

periods. All former QSPEs and other variable interest entities will need to be reevaluated under the amended consolidation requirements as of the beginning of the first annual reporting period that begins after November 15, 2009. Early adoption is prohibited. The Company will implement the amendments prescribed by ASU 2009-17 as of January 1, 2010.

In June 2009, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2009-16 (ASU 2009-16) (originally issued as FASB Statement No. 166), ASC 860, Transfers and Servicing—Accounting for Transfers of Financial Assets. ASU 2009-16 eliminates the QSPE concept, creates more stringent conditions for reporting a transfer of a portion of a financial asset as a sale, clarifies the derecognition criteria, revises how retained interests are initially measured, and removes the guaranteed mortgage securitization recharacterization provisions. ASU 2009-16 also requires additional year-end and interim disclosures about risks related to variable interest entities.

ASU 2009-16 is effective as of the beginning of a company's first fiscal year that begins after November 15, 2009, and for subsequent interim and annual reporting periods. ASU 2009-16's disclosure requirements must be applied to transfers that occurred before and after its effective date. Early adoption is prohibited. The Company will adopt provisions of ASU 2009-16 as of January 1, 2010.

(3) Acquisitions

During 2009 and 2008, the Company made acquisitions mostly of dialysis centers in the normal course of its operations, totaling \$124,781 and \$81,652 respectively.

RSI Acquisition

On November 26, 2007, the Company completed the acquisition of all the common stock of RSI, an Indiana Corporation with principal offices in Warrendale, PA. The RSI acquisition agreement provides for the total consideration of up to \$203,666, consisting of \$20,000 previously advanced to RSI in the form of a loan, \$99,854 paid at closing, \$60,000 paid in November 2008, \$3,572 receivable related to working capital adjustment which was received in 2008, and up to \$30,000 in milestone payments over a three year period, contingent upon the achievement of certain performance criteria, none of which were due or paid in 2008. In 2007, the Company recorded a liability of \$27,384 representing the net present value of the \$30,000 milestone payments. At December 31, 2009, the net book value of the remaining liability was \$9,488. The purchase price was allocated to goodwill (\$159,385), intangible assets (\$34,480) and other net assets (\$9,800). RSI holds key patents and other intellectual property worldwide related to sorbent-based technology (SORB). SORB technology purifies potable water to dialysate quality and allows dialysis for up to 8 hours with only 6 liters of potable water through a process of dialysate regeneration and toxin absorption. This regeneration capability significantly reduces the water volume requirement for a typical hemodialysis treatment and is an important step in advancing home hemodialysis and helping create a potential platform for eventual development of a wearable kidney.

The assets and liabilities of all acquisitions were recorded at their estimated fair values at the dates of the acquisitions and are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements and operating results from the effective date of acquisition.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(4) Other Balance Sheet Items

(a) Inventories

As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, inventories consisted of the following:

	 2009	2008
Inventories: Raw materials Manufactured goods in process	\$ 96,880 22,327	90,761 21,189
Manufactured and purchased inventory available for sale	 132,128	106,186
	 251,335	218,136
Health care supplies	 101,289	98,928
Total	\$ 352,624	317,064

Under the terms of certain unconditional purchase commitments, the Company is obligated to purchase raw materials and healthcare supplies of \$2,351,505 of which \$357,447 is committed at December 31, 2009 for fiscal year 2010. The terms of these agreements run 1 to 9 years.

Inventories as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 include \$34,788 and \$35,143, respectively, of Erythropoietin (EPO), which is supplied by a single source supplier.

(b) Other Current Assets

As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, other current assets consisted of the following:

	 <u> 2009</u> .	2008
Vendor rebates	\$ 182,083	160,626
Miscellaneous accounts receivable Deposits and prepaid expenses	174,534 97,062	127,772 67,834
Total	\$ 453,679	356,232

4000

4000

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(c) Accrued Liabilities

As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, accrued liabilities consisted of the following:

	2009	2008
Accounts receivable credit balances Accrued salaries and wages Accrued insurance Accrued operating expenses Accrued lease obligations Accrued legal and compliance Accrued physician compensation Accrued interest	\$ 192,216 178,059 169,168 63,745 75,807 17,154 8,061 1,850	204,092 185,849 125,264 75,476 65,474 20,706 12,576 4,239
Accrued interest Accrued other Total	\$ 757,059	57,103 750,779

Accounts receivable credit balances principally reflect overpayments from third-party payors and are in the process of repayment.

(5) Sale of Accounts Receivable

The Company has an asset securitization facility (the AR Facility) which is typically renewed in October of each year and was most recently renewed and increased from \$550,000 to \$650,000 in November 2009. Under the AR Facility, certain receivables are sold to NMC Funding Corporation (NMC Funding), a wholly owned subsidiary. NMC Funding then assigns undivided ownership interests in the accounts receivable to certain bank investors. Under the terms of the AR Facility, NMC Funding retains the right to recall all transferred interests in the accounts receivable assigned to the banks under the AR facility. As the Company has the right at any time to recall the then outstanding interests, the receivables remain on the consolidated balance sheet and the proceeds from the transfer of undivided interests are recorded as short-term borrowings.

At December 31, 2009 and 2008 there were outstanding short-term borrowings under the AR Facility of \$214,000 and \$539,000, respectively. NMC Funding pays interest to the bank investors, calculated based on the commercial paper rates for the particular tranches selected. The average interest rate at December 31, 2009 and 2008 was 2.90% and 3.89%, respectively. Annual refinancing fees, which include legal costs and bank fees (if any), are amortized over the term of the facility.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(6) Short Term Borrowings and Long-Term Debt

Short-Term Borrowings

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, short-term borrowings consisted of the following:

	December 31			
	<u> </u>	2009	2008	
AR Facility Commercial paper Other	\$	214,000 11,791 4,353	539,000 — 33	
Total short-term borrowings	\$ <u></u>	230,144	539,033	

Long-Term Debt

(a) 2006 Credit Agreement

FMCAG & KGaA, FMCH and certain subsidiaries and affiliates entered into a \$4,600,000 syndicated credit facility (the 2006 Credit Agreement) with Bank of America, N.A. (BofA); Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch; The Bank of Nova Scotia; Credit Suisse, Cayman Islands Branch; JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association; and certain other lenders (collectively, the Lenders) on March 31, 2006 which replaced its prior credit agreement.

The 2006 Credit Agreement consists of:

- a 5-year \$1,000,000 revolving credit facility (of which up to \$250,000 is available for letters of credit, up to \$300,000 is available for borrowings in certain non-U.S. currencies, up to \$150,000 is available as swing lines in U.S. dollars, up to \$250,000 is available as a competitive loan facility and up to \$50,000 is available as swing lines in certain non-U.S. currencies, the total of which cannot exceed \$1,000,000) which will be due and payable on March 31, 2011.
- a 5-year term loan facility (Term Loan A) of \$1,850,000, also scheduled to mature on March 31, 2011. The 2006 Credit Agreement requires 19 quarterly payments on Term Loan A of \$30,000 each that permanently reduce the term loan facility which began June 30, 2006 and continue through December 31, 2010. The remaining amount outstanding is due on March 31, 2011. As a result of the voluntary repayment made in July 2007 from the proceeds of the issuance of senior notes (see Senior Notes, below) which reduced the principal balance outstanding, the quarterly payments were reduced to \$29,430 beginning with the payment for September 30, 2008.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

• a 7-year term loan facility (Term Loan B) of \$1,750,000 scheduled to mature on March 31, 2013. The terms of the 2006 Credit Agreement require 28 quarterly payments on Term Loan B that permanently reduce the term loan facility. The repayment began June 30, 2006. The first 24 quarterly payments are \$4,375 and payments 25 through 28 are \$411,250 with the final payment of the remaining balance due on March 31, 2013, subject to an early repayment requirement on March 1, 2011 if the Trust Preferred Securities due June 15, 2011 are not repaid or refinanced or their maturity is not extended prior to that date. As a result of the voluntary repayment made in July 2007 from the proceeds of the issuance of senior notes (see Senior Notes, below) the balance of the remaining payments of \$4,375 were reduced to \$4,036 beginning with the September 30, 2008 payment, and payments 25 through 28 were reduced to \$379,396.

Interest on the credit facilities will be, at the Parent Company's option, depending on the interest periods chosen, at a rate equal to either (i) LIBOR plus an applicable margin or (ii) the higher of (a) BofA's prime rate or (b) the Federal Funds rate plus 0.5%, plus an applicable margin.

The applicable margin is variable and depends on the Parent Company's Consolidated Leverage Ratio which is a ratio of its Consolidated Funded Debt less up to \$30,000 cash and cash equivalents held by the Consolidated Group to Consolidated EBITDA (as these terms are defined in the 2006 Credit Agreement).

In addition to scheduled principal payments, indebtedness outstanding under the 2006 Credit Agreement will be reduced by mandatory prepayments utilizing portions of the net cash proceeds from certain sales of assets, securitization transactions other than the Company's existing accounts receivable facility, the issuance of subordinated debt other than certain intercompany transactions, certain issuances of equity and excess cash flow.

The 2006 Credit Agreement contains affirmative and negative covenants with respect to the Parent Company and its subsidiaries and other payment restrictions. Certain of the covenants limit indebtedness of the Parent Company and investments by the Parent Company, and require the Parent Company to maintain certain ratios defined in the agreement. In default, the outstanding balance under the 2006 Credit Agreement becomes immediately due and payable at the option of the Lenders. As of December 31, 2009, the Parent Company is in compliance with all financial covenants under the 2006 Credit Agreement.

The Company incurred fees of approximately \$61,548 in conjunction with the 2006 Credit Agreement which are being amortized over the life of the 2006 Credit Agreement.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The following table shows the Company's outstanding amounts under the 2006 Credit Agreement at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

		Balance outstanding December 31		
	<u> </u>	2009	2008	
Revolving credit facility Loan A	\$	277,782 123,418	87,517 241,140	
Loan B		1,308,908	1,325,053	
	\$	1,710,108	1,653,710	

In addition, at December 31, 2009 and 2008, \$97,287 and \$111,194, respectively, were utilized as letters of credit which are not included as part of the balances outstanding at those dates.

In January 2008 the 2006 Credit Agreement was amended to increase certain types of permitted borrowings and to remove all limitations on capital expenditures.

On July 2, 2007 the Company voluntarily repaid portions of the term loans outstanding utilizing a portion of the proceeds from the issuance of senior notes (see Senior Notes below). Under the terms of the 2006 Senior Credit Agreement, advance payments on the term loans are applied first against the next four quarterly payments due with any amounts in excess of the four quarterly payments applied on a pro-rata basis against any remaining payments. As a result of the advance payments on the Term Loans, no payments were made or were due for Loan A or B until the third quarter of 2008 at which time quarterly payments were resumed.

In conjunction with the 2006 Credit Agreement and the related variable rate based interest payments, the Company entered into additional interest rate swaps in the notional amount of \$1,215,000 with FMCAG & KGaA. As of December 31, 2009 and 2008 the Company had total interest rates swaps in the notional amount of \$1,150,000 and \$1,600,000, respectively. These instruments, designated as cash flow hedges, effectively convert forecasted LIBOR-based interest payments into fixed rate based interest payments which fix the interest rate on \$1,150,000 of the financing under the 2006 Credit Agreement at a weighted average rate of 4.66% plus an applicable margin. These swaps are denominated in U.S. dollars and expire at various dates between 2010 and 2013.

The weighted average interest rate for all Company debt outstanding as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 was approximately 5.06% and 5.48%, respectively, including the effects of interest rate swaps in effect during the period.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(b) Senior Notes

On July 2, 2007, FMC Finance III S.A., a wholly owned subsidiary of FMCAG & KGaA issued \$500,000 aggregate principal amount of 7 1/8% Senior Notes due 2017 at a discount. The Senior Notes are guaranteed on a senior basis jointly and severally by FMCAG & KGaA and by its subsidiaries FMCH and Fresenius Medical Care Deutschland GmbH (D-GmbH). The proceeds, net of discounts and bank fees but prior to the payment of other offering related expenses totaling approximately \$484,875 were used to reduce the five year term loan facility (Loan A) by \$150,000 and the seven year term loan facility (Loan B) by \$150,000 under the Company's 2006 Credit Agreement. The remaining \$184,875 was applied to the outstanding balance under the Company's AR Facility (see note 5). The \$500,000 of funds provided was recorded as intercompany borrowings from FMC Finance III, S.A. The discount is being amortized over the life of the Senior Notes.

(c) Long-Term Debt

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, long-term debt consisted of the following:

	December 31			
	_	2009	2008	
Senior credit agreement RSI deferred and milestone payments Iron License Agreement (see note 7(a)) Other	\$	1,710,108 9,488 17,908 194	1,653,710 28,944 23,040 	
		1,737,698	1,705,694	
Less amounts classified as current		149,913	163,688	
	\$ <u></u>	1,587,785	1,542,006	

December 31

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(d) Borrowings (Receivables) from Affiliates

	December 31		
	_	2009	2008
Borrowings (receivables) from affiliates consists of: Fresenius Medical Care AG & Co. KGaA (receivable) borrowings primarily at interest rates approximating 1.33% and 2.00%, respectively	\$	(4,105)	44,702
RTC Holdings International, Inc. borrowings at a fixed interest rate of 1.55% and 3.24%,	Ψ	(4,103)	11,702
respectively Fresenius Medical Care Trust Finance S.a.r.l.		12,803	12,542
borrowings at fixed interest rate of 8.25% FMC Finance III S.A. borrowings, net of discounts at		218,715	218,715
a fixed rate of 7.019% Fresenius Medical Care North America Holdings		493,344	492,456
Limited Partnership receivables at a rate of LIBOR plus 1%		(311,042)	(241,568)
		409,715	526,847
Less amounts classified as current	_	(298,239)	(180,219)
Total	\$_	707,954	707,066

Scheduled maturities of long-term debt and borrowings (receivables) from affiliates are as follows:

2010	\$	(148,326)
2011		242,942
2012		1,147,276
2013		412,177
2014		_
2015 and thereafter	_	493,344
Total	\$	2,147,413

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(7) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the carrying value and accumulated amortization of other intangible assets consisted of the following:

		December 31, 2009			December 31, 2008			
	_	Gross carrying value	Accumulated amortization	Carrying value	Gross carrying value	Accumulated amortization	Carrying value	
Amortizable intangible assets:								
Noncompete agreements	\$	195,945	(130,696)	65,249	190,649	(116,950)	73,699	
Acute care agreements		133,165	(122,655)	10,510	130,482	(119,625)	10,857	
License and distribution								
agreements		52,984	(6,424)	46,560	52,870	(2,101)	50,769	
Technology		65,536	(13,320)	52,216	65,536	(9,000)	56,536	
Other intangibles		73,831	(13,116)	60,715	56,832	(8,764)	48,068	
Construction in progress	_	58,567		58,567	49,797		49,797	
	_	580,028	(286,211)	293,817	546,166	(256,440)	289,726	
Non-amortizable intangible assets:								
Tradename		209,454	_	209,454	209,454	_	209,454	
Management contracts	_	217,869		217,869	217,869		217,869	
	_	427,323		427,323	427,323		427,323	
Net intangibles	\$_	1,007,351	(286,211)	721,140	973,489	(256,440)	717,049	

Amortization expense for amortizable intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was \$31,790, \$25,191 and \$16,885, respectively. Amortization expense is estimated to be \$36,000 for 2010, \$38,000 for 2011, \$39,000 for 2012, \$40,000 for 2013 and \$41,000 for 2014.

(a) License and Distribution Agreement

In July 2008, the Parent Company, entered into two separate and independent license and distribution agreements, one for the United States and one for certain countries in Europe and the Middle East, to market and distribute Galenica's intravenous iron products, such as Venofer® and Ferinject® for dialysis treatment. In North America, the license agreement among FMCH, Luitpold Pharmaceuticals Inc, American Regent, and Vifor (International), Inc. provides FMCH with exclusive rights to manufacture and distribute Venofer® to freestanding (nonhospital based) U.S. dialysis facilities. In addition, it grants FMCH similar rights for Injectafer® (ferric carboxymaltose), a proposed new IV iron medication currently under clinical study in the U.S. The U.S. license agreement has a term of ten years, includes FMCH extension options, and requires payment by FMCH over the ten-year term of aggregate royalties of approximately \$2,000,000 which the Company will expense as incurred (based upon the annual estimated units of sale of the licensed product), subject to certain early termination provisions. In addition to these payments, the Company will pay a total of approximately \$47,000 over a four-year period of which \$6,111 and \$22,000 was paid in 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Company recorded a liability for the balance. The cost of

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

the agreement and related transaction costs of \$5,947 will be amortized over the 10-year expected useful life (based upon annual estimated units of sale of the licensed product).

(b) Goodwill

Changes in the reporting unit's carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

		December 31					
	-	2009			2008		
	-	Fresenius Medical Services	Renal Therapy Group	Total	Fresenius Medical Services	Renal Therapy Group	Total
Carrying value as of beginning of year Goodwill acquired Other reclassifications	\$	5,193,698 133,348 (10,048)	1,515,766 — (69)	6,709,464 133,348 (10,117)	5,132,291 62,310 (903)	1,512,834 2,500 432	6,645,125 64,810 (471)
Carrying value as of end of year	\$_	5,316,998	1,515,697	6,832,695	5,193,698	1,515,766	6,709,464

(8) Special Charge for Legal Matters

In 2001, the Company recorded a \$258,159 special charge to address legal matters relating to transactions pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated as of February 4, 1996 by and between W. R. Grace & Co. and Fresenius AG (the Merger), estimated liabilities and legal expenses arising in connection with the W. R. Grace & Co. Chapter 11 proceedings (the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings) and the cost of resolving pending litigation and other disputes with certain commercial insurers. During the second quarter of 2003, the court supervising the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings approved a definitive settlement agreement entered into among the Company, the committee representing the asbestos creditors and W. R. Grace & Co. Under the settlement agreement, the Company will pay \$115,000, without interest, upon plan confirmation (see note 16). With the exception of the proposed \$115,000 payment under the Settlement Agreement, all other matters included in the special charge have been resolved.

At December 31, 2009, there is a remaining balance of \$115,970 for the accrual for the special charge for legal matters. During the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, \$529 and \$498, respectively, in charges were applied against the accrued special charge for legal matters.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(9) Income Taxes

Income before income taxes are as follows:

			Year ended December 31		
		_	2009	2008	2007
Domestic Foreign		\$	940,885 6,055	879,226 8,704	796,445 6,884
	Total income before income taxes	\$	946,940	887,930	803,329

The provisions for income taxes are as follows:

		Year ended December 31			
		2009	2008	2007	
Current tax expense:					
Federal	\$	282,738	198,774	262,905	
State		61,319	40,030	40,424	
Foreign	_	1,494	2,668	1,852	
Total current		345,551	241,472	305,181	
Deferred tax expense:					
Federal		12,527	93,816	(6,899)	
State		(3,518)	7,305	5,328	
Foreign		854			
Total deferred tax expense	_	9,863	101,121	(1,571)	
Total provision	s	355,414	342,593	303,610	
	_				

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 differed from the amount of income taxes determined by applying the applicable statutory federal income tax rate to pre-tax earnings as a result of the following differences:

	Year ended December 31			
	2009	2008	2007	
Statutory federal tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	
State income taxes, nct of federal				
tax benefit	4.0	3.8	3.7	
Provision for tax audit liability	0.9	0.4	0.1	
Noncontrolling partnership interests	(2.5)	(1.5)	(1.4)	
Gain on sale of interest in clinics		0.4	_	
Foreign losses and taxes	_	0.3	0.2	
Manufacturing deduction	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.2)	
Stock-based compensation	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	
Other	0.3	0.5	0.5	
Effective tax rate	37.5%	38.6%	37.8%	

Deferred tax liabilities (assets) are comprised of the following:

	December 31		
		2009	2008
Reserves and other accrued liabilities	\$	(246,319)	(191,471)
Depreciation and amortization		487,659	412,964
Special charge not currently deductible		(44,479)	(44,678)
Derivatives		(50,292)	(71,670)
Pension valuation		(26,305)	(31,670)
Stock based compensation expense		(19,732)	(14,960)
Other	_		1,810
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$_	100,532	60,325

The Company has established valuation allowances for deferred tax assets of \$4,596 and \$7,626 at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The net (decrease) increase in the valuation allowance for deferred tax assets was \$(3,030), \$1,234 and \$(4,087) for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively. The changes for all three years relate to activities incurred in foreign jurisdictions.

It is the Company's expectation that it is more likely than not to generate future taxable income to utilize its deferred tax assets.

145

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

At December 31, 2009, there is a federal net operating loss carryover of \$42,059 the majority of which will begin to expire in 2020. In addition, there is a Federal Tax Credit of \$1,270 which will begin to expire in 2020. State net operating loss carryovers are \$160,642 with varying expiration dates and foreign net operating losses are \$14,342, the majority of which expire within seven years.

Provision has not been made for additional federal, state, or foreign taxes on \$30,016 of undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries. Prior to a decision on the evaluation discussed below, those earnings have been and will continue to be reinvested. The earnings could be subject to additional tax if they were remitted as dividends, if foreign earnings were loaned to the Company or a U.S. affiliate or if the Company should sell its stock in these subsidiaries. The Company estimates that the distribution of these earnings would result in \$11,278 of additional foreign withholding tax and U.S. federal income taxes.

The Company adopted ASC 740, Income Taxes (ASC 740), formerly FASB Interpretation No. 48, Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes—an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109, as of January 1, 2007. ASC 740 prescribes a two-step approach to the recognition and measurement of all tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The enterprise must determine whether it is more-likely-than-not that a tax position will be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. If the threshold is met, the tax position is measured at the largest amount of benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement and is recognized in the financial statements. The implementation of this interpretation had no impact on the assets and liabilities of the Company.

The Company filed claims for refunds contesting the Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) disallowance of FMCH's civil settlement payment deductions taken by FMCH in prior year tax returns. As a result of a settlement agreement with the IRS to resolve the Company's appeal of the IRS's disallowance of deductions for the civil settlement payments made to qui tam relators in connection with the resolution of the 2000 U.S. government investigation, the Company received a refund in September 2008 of \$37,000, inclusive of interest. The settlement agreement preserves the right to continue to pursue claims in the U.S. federal courts for refunds of all other disallowed deductions. The unrecognized tax benefit relating to these deductions is included in the total unrecognized tax benefit noted below.

The federal tax audit for the years 2002 through 2006 have been completed and the IRS has issued its report. The IRS has disallowed all deductions taken during these audit periods related to intercompany mandatorily redeemable preferred shares. The Company has protested the disallowed deductions and will avail itself of all remedies. An adverse determination with respect to the disallowed deductions related to the mandatorily redeemable preferred shares could have a material adverse effect on the results of operations and liquidity. In addition, the IRS proposed other adjustments which have been recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

Fiscal years 2007, 2008 and 2009 are open to audit. There are a number of state audits in progress and various years are open to audit in various states. All expected results have been recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

Upon adoption of ASC 740, the Company had \$77,755 of unrecognized tax benefits including the amounts relating to the tax audit items noted above. The following table shows the reconciliation of the beginning and ending amounts of unrecognized tax benefits:

	_	2009	2008	2007
Unrecognized tax benefits (net of interest): Balance at January 1 Increases in unrecognized tax benefits	\$	92,552	80,377	77,755
prior periods		26,272	9,797	2,936
Decreases in unrecognized tax benefits prior periods		(11,998)		(442)
Increases in unrecognized tax benefits current periods		_	4,420	1,478
Changes related to settlements with tax authorities	_	(5,898)	(2,042)	(1,350)
Balance at December 31	\$ _	100,928	92,552	80,377

Included in the balance at December 31, 2009 are \$71,185 of unrecognized tax benefits which would affect the effective tax rate if recognized. The Company is currently not in a position to forecast the timing and magnitude of changes in the unrecognized tax benefits.

During the year ended December 31, 2009 the Company recognized \$10,986 in interest and penalties. The Company has paid \$2,049 in interest and penalties at December 31, 2009.

(10) Property, Plant and Equipment

As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31		
	_	2009	2008
Land and improvements Buildings Capital lease property Leasehold improvements Equipment and furniture Construction in progress	\$	11,911 177,866 363 983,654 1,039,334 154,488	9,469 176,235 363 892,126 962,979 148,936
		2,367,616	2,190,108
Accumulated depreciation and amortization Property, plant and equipment, net	- \$ -	(1,001,607) 1,366,009	(859,810) 1,330,298

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

Depreciation expense relating to property, plant and equipment amounted to \$232,192, \$212,220, and \$200,956 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

Included in property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 were \$59,996 and \$45,162, respectively, of peritoneal dialysis cycler machines which the Company leases to customers with end-stage renal disease on a month-to-month basis. Rental income for the peritoneal dialysis cycler machines was \$6,715, \$10,837, and \$13,288 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

Leases

The Company leases buildings and machinery and equipment under various lease agreements expiring on dates through 2019. Rental expense for operating leases was \$376,020, \$347,702, and \$327,487 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively. Amortization of properties under capital leases amounted to \$3, \$9, and \$312 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

Future minimum payments under noncancelable leases (principally for clinics, offices and equipment) for the five years succeeding December 31, 2009 and thereafter are as follows:

	Operating leases	Capital leases	Total
2010	343,779	479	344,258
2011	308,815	490	309,305
2012	265,554	501	266,055
2013	224,718	512	225,230
2014	178,366	523	178,889
2015 and beyond	576,321	882	577,203
Total minimum payments \$	1,897,553	3,387	1,900,940
Less interest and operating costs		896	•
Present value of minimum lease payments (\$226 payable in 2010)		\$	

Lease agreements frequently include renewal options and require that the Company pay for utilities, taxes, insurance and maintenance expenses. Options to purchase are also included in some lease agreements, particularly capital leases.

(11) Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Securities

FMCAG & KGaA issued Trust Preferred Securities through Fresenius Medical Care Capital Trusts, statutory trusts organized under the laws of the state of Delaware. FMCAG & KGaA owns all of the common securities of these trusts. The sole asset of each trust is a senior subordinated note of FMCAG & KGaA or a wholly owned subsidiary of FMCAG & KGaA. FMCAG & KGaA, Fresenius Medical Care

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

Deutschland GmbH (D-GmbH) and FMCH have guaranteed payment and performance of the senior subordinated notes to the Fresenius Medial Care Capital Trusts. The Trust Preferred Securities are guaranteed by FMCAG & KGaA through series of undertakings by FMCAG & KGaA and FMCH and D-GmbH.

The table below provides information for the remaining Redeemable Preferred Securities for the periods indicated:

	December 31		
	_	2009	2008
Mandatorily redeemable preferred securities:			
Series A preferred stock, 100 shares	\$	665,500	665,500
Series I preferred stock, 1,000 shares		245,000	245,000
Series J preferred stock, 1,000 shares		202,581	202,581
		1,113,081	1,113,081
Mark to market adjustment	_	18,232	10,736
Total mandatorily redeemable		1,131,313	1,123,817
Less amounts classified as current	_	465,813	
Long-term mandatorily redeemable	\$ _	665,500	1,123,817

These securities are similar in substance except for the order of preference both as to dividends and liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the subsidiary. The order of preference among the various series corresponds to the alphabetical order of Series A through Series J. In addition, the holders of the Redeemable Preferred Securities are entitled to receive dividends in an amount of dollars per share that varies from approximately 3% to 5% of the purchase price depending on the Series. The dividends will be declared and paid in cash at least annually. All the Redeemable Preferred Securities have a par value of \$0.01 per share.

Upon liquidation or dissolution or winding up of the issuer of the Redeemable Preferred Securities, the holders of the Redeemable Preferred Securities are entitled to an amount equal to the liquidation preference for each share of stock plus an amount equal to all accrued and unpaid dividends thereon through the date of distribution. The liquidation preference is the sum of the issuance price plus, for each year or portion thereof, an amount equal to one-half of one percent of the issue price, not to exceed 5% of the issue price in the aggregate.

The remaining Redeemable Preferred Securities will be sold back to the Company ranging in periods of three years to six years from their respective date of issuance for a total amount equal to £153,278 (Series J) and U.S. dollars \$910,500 (Series A and I) plus any accrued and unpaid dividends. Series I were offered in May 2004 in the amount of \$97,500 and were increased in the third quarter of 2004 by \$147,500 to a total of \$245,000 and have a redemption date in May 2010. Series J were offered in December 2004 in

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

the amount of €138,944 and were increased in the second quarter of 2005 by €14,334 to a total of €153,278 and have a redemption date in May 2010. Series A were offered in March 2007 and have a redemption date in March 2013.

Dividends were recorded and classified as part of interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations in the amounts of \$48,499, \$53,767, and \$55,670, for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, cash dividend payments were made totaling \$50,139, \$64,308 and \$19,863, respectively. The Euro Redeemable Preferred Securities are deemed to be a euro liability and the risk of foreign currency fluctuations are hedged through forward currency contracts.

The Company records mark to market adjustments based on fluctuations in currency rates and records the offset to accumulated other comprehensive income.

The holders of the Redeemable Preferred Securities have the same participation rights as the holders of all other classes of capital stock of the issuing subsidiary.

(12) Pension and Other Post Retirement Benefits

(a) National Medical Care, Inc. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The Company has a noncontributory, defined benefit pension plan (NMC plan). Each year the Company contributes at least the minimum required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended. Plan assets consist primarily of publicly traded common stock, fixed income securities and cash equivalents.

During the first quarter of 2002, the Company curtailed its defined benefit and supplemental executive retirement plans. Under the curtailment amendment for substantially all employees eligible to participate in the plan, benefits have been frozen as of the curtailment date and no additional defined benefits for future services will be earned. The Company has retained all employee benefit obligations as of the curtailment date. There was no minimum funding requirement for FMCH for the defined benefit plan in 2009. The Company did not contribute any amounts for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007. The Company does not expect to contribute any amounts to plan assets during 2010.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The following table shows the changes in benefit obligations, the changes in plan assets, and the funded status of the NMC plan:

		Year ended December 31			
	_	2009	2008	2007	
Change in benefit obligation: Benefit obligation at beginning					
of year	\$	227,395	201,886	209,314	
Service cost		1,345	1,785	1,794	
Interest cost		13,568	13,131	12,449	
Actuarial loss (gain)		11,933	15,568	(17,078)	
Benefits paid		(5,548)	(4,975)	(4,593)	
Curtailments		(3,932)			
Benefit obligation at end of year	_	244,761	227,395	201,886	
Change in plan assets: Fair value of plan assets at					
beginning of year		209,430	221,682	214,453	
Actual return on plan assets		28,758	(7,277)	11,822	
Employer contribution		_	- .		
Benefits paid	_	(5,548)	(4,975)	(4,593)	
Fair value of plan assets at			200.420	201 602	
end of year		232,640	209,430	221,682	
Funded status at year-end	\$	12,121	17,965	(19,796)	

The pension liability recognized as of December 31, 2009, is equal to the amount shown as 2009 funded status at end of year in the table above. The funded status of \$12,121 is recorded as noncurrent pension liability in the consolidated balance sheet.

The accumulated benefit obligation for the NMC plan was \$241,951 and \$223,859 at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The accumulated benefit obligation for the NMC plan with an obligation in excess of plan assets was \$9,311 and \$14,429 at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The related plan assets had a fair value of \$232,640 and \$209,430 at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The pre-tax changes in the table below for 2009 and 2008 reflect actuarial losses (gains) in other comprehensive income relating to pension liabilities. As of December 31, 2009 there are no cumulative effects of prior service costs included in other comprehensive income.

		Actuarial losses (gains)
Adjustments related to pensions at January 1, 2008	\$	33,172
Additions	-	39,266
Releases		(1,678)
Adjustments related to pensions at December 31, 2008		70,760
Additions		(5,296)
Releases		(4,117)
Adjustments related to pensions at		
December 31, 2009	\$.	61,347

The actuarial loss expected to be amortized from other comprehensive income into net periodic pension cost over the next year is \$4,407.

The following weighted average assumptions were utilized in determining benefit obligations as of December 31:

	2009	2008	2007
Discount rate	6.00%	6.10%	6.50%
Rate of compensation increase	4.50	4.50	4.50

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The NMC plan net periodic benefit costs are comprised of the following components:

		2009	2008	2007
Components of net periodic benefit cost:				
Scrvice cost	\$	1,345	1,785	1,794
Interest cost	-	13,568	13,131	12,449
Expected return on plan assets Amortization of unrealized		(15,461)	(16,421)	(15,909)
losses		4,117	1,678	3,451
Net periodic benefit cost	\$	3,569	1 7 3	1,785
COSt	* —			1,1,00

The discount rates for all plans are derived from an analysis and comparison of yields of portfolios of equity and highly rated debt instruments with maturities that mirror the plan's benefit obligation. The Company's discount rate is the weighted average of these plans based upon their benefit obligations at December 31, 2009. The following weighted average assumptions were used in determining net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31:

	2009	2008	2007
Discount rate	6.50%	6.50%	6.00%
Expected return on plan assets	7.50	7.50	7.50
Rate of compensation increase	4.50	4.50	4.50

Expected benefit payments for the NMC plan for the next five years and in the aggregate for the five years thereafter are as follows:

2010	\$ 7,101
2011	7,663
2012	8,411
2013	9,284
2014	10,127
2015 through 2019	66,039

(b) Everest Employees' Retirement Plan and Trust

The Company's Everest employees participated in the Everest Employees Retirement Plan (Everest Plan), a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan. The defined benefit plan covered all the employees of Everest and a related party with common ownership, Nephrology Associates of Northern Illinois, Ltd (NANI), who met certain cligibility requirements. Retirement benefit payments were based on years of credited service and average compensation over the final five years

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

of employment. The funding policy was to contribute annually amounts, which were deductible for federal income tax purposes. Effective May 16, 1996, all participant plan benefits in the defined benefit plans were frozen. Everest and NANI ceased funding the defined benefit plans as of May 16, 1996 and no additional years of benefit service were accrued by plan participants subsequent to that date.

The projected benefit obligation was \$6,386 and \$8,157 as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 respectively. There was a pension expense of \$1,324, \$100 and \$268 for this plan for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The Company has recorded \$1,837 and \$3,475 to accumulated other comprehensive income to recognize the additional liability for this plan related to the excess of the accumulated benefit obligation over the fair value of plan assets and accumulated benefit pension at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Company contributed \$265 to plan assets during 2009 and does not expect to contribute in 2010.

The pension liability recognized as of December 31, 2009 of \$2,393, is recognized as a noncurrent liability in the line item "other liabilities" within the consolidated balance sheet.

Effective December 31, 2009, the Everest Plan was merged into the NMC Plan.

(c) Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

The Company's supplemental executive retirement plan provides certain key executives with benefits in excess of normal pension benefits. This plan was also curtailed during the first quarter 2002. The projected benefit obligation was \$10,135 and \$9,518 at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Pension expense for this plan, for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was \$765, \$774, and \$806, respectively. The Company has recorded \$3,168 and \$2,820 to accumulated other comprehensive income to recognize the additional liability for this plan at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The Company contributed \$494 to this plan during 2009. Expected funding for 2010 is \$607.

The pension liability recognized under as of December 31, 2009 of \$10,135, includes a current portion of \$607 which is recognized as a current liability in the line item "accrued liabilities" within the balance sheet. The noncurrent portion of \$9,528 is recorded as noncurrent pension liability in "other liabilities" within the consolidated balance sheet.

The Company does not provide any post retirement benefits to its employees other than those provided under its pension plan and supplemental executive retirement plan.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(d) Plan Assets

The following table presents the fair values of the Company's pension plan assets at December 31, 2009:

			Fair value measurements at December 31, 2009		
	_	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant observable Inputs (Level 2)	
Asset category:					
Equity investments:					
Common stocks	\$	5,904	5,904		
Index Funds 1		71,406	71,406	_	
Fixed income investments:					
Government Bonds ²		3,655	394	3,261	
Corporate Bonds ³		149,367	_	149,367	
Other Bonds 4		163	_	163	
U.S. Treasury Money					
Market Funds ⁵		5,776	5,776	_	
Other types of investments:		•			
Cash, Money Market and					
Mutual Funds 6		362	362		
Total	\$	236,633	83,842	152,791	

- This Category comprises low-cost equity index funds not actively managed that track the S&P 500, S&P 400, Russell 2000, MSCI EAFI Index, MSCI Emerging Markets Index and the Barclays capital Long Corporate Index.
- This Category comprises government fixed income investments with the majority coming from U.S., Finland, Canada and Norway.
- 3 This Category represents investment grade bonds of U.S issuers from diverse industries.
- 4 This Category comprises private placement bonds.
- 5 This Category represents funds that invest in treasury bills and treasury-backed instruments.
- This Category represents cash, money market funds as well as mutual funds comprised of high grade corporate bonds.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The methods and inputs used to measure the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

Common stocks and index funds are valued at their market prices as of the balance sheet date.

The majority of the fair values of the government bonds are measured based on market quotes. The remaining government bonds are valued at their market prices.

Corporate bonds and other bonds are valued based on market quotes as of the balance sheet date.

Cash is stated at nominal value which equals the fair value.

U.S. Treasury money market funds as well as other money market and mutual funds are valued at their market price.

Plan Investment Policy and Strategy

The Company periodically reviews the assumption for long-term expected return on pension plan assets. As part of the assumptions review, independent consulting actuaries determine a range of reasonable expected investment returns for the pension plan as a whole based on their analysis of expected future returns for each asset class weighted by the allocation of the assets. The range of returns developed relies both on forecasts, which include the actuarial firm's expected long-term rates of return for each significant asset class or economic indicator, and on broad-market historical benchmarks for expected return, correlation, and volatility for each asset class. As a result, the Company's expected rate of return on pension plan assets was 7.50% for 2009 and 2008.

The Company's overall investment strategy is to achieve a mix of approximately 98% of investments for long-term growth and 2% for near-term benefit payments with a wide diversification of asset types, fund strategies and fund managers.

The investment policy, utilizing a revised target investment allocation of 35% equity and 65% long-term U.S. bonds, considers that there will be a time horizon for invested funds of more than 5 years. The total portfolio will be measured against a policy index that reflects the asset class benchmarks and the target asset allocation. The Plan policy does not allow investments in securities of the Company or other related-party securities. The performance benchmarks for the separate asset classes include: S&P 500 Index, S&P 400 Index, Russell 2000 Growth Index, MSCI EAFE Index, MSCI Emerging Markets Index, Barclays Capital Long Term Government Index and Barclays Capital 20 Year U.S. Treasury Strip Index.

Defined Contribution Plans

Most of the Company's employees are eligible to join a 401(k) savings plan. Employees can deposit up to 75% of their pay up to a maximum of \$16.5 if under 50 years old (\$22.0 if 50 or over) under this savings plan. The Company will match 50% of the employee deposit up to a maximum Company contribution of 3% of the employee's pay. The Company's total expense under this

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

defined contribution plan for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was \$28,567, \$26,096, and \$23,534, respectively.

(13) Equity

(a) Preferred Stock \$1.00 Par Value

During 2006, the Company issued to Fresenius Medical Care North America Holdings Limited Partnership (DLP), 5,000,000 shares at \$1.00 par value of Series C Preferred Stock. The Company received proceeds of \$1,250,000. Simultaneously to the issuance of the securities the Company entered into a conditional forward sale contract on the shares with DLP (see note 14 (d)). At December 31, 2008, the securities were marked to market at the Euro spot rate, decreasing the fair value of the shares to \$1,437,231 with the change in fair value (\$83,031) recognized in earnings. At December 31, 2009, the securities were marked to market at the Euro spot rate, increasing the fair value of the shares to \$1,487,731 with the change in fair value (\$50,500) recognized in earnings.

(b) Preferred Stock \$100 Par Value

Effective October 31, 2007 (the Effective Date), FMCH Merger Sub, Inc. (Merger Sub), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, was merged with and into the Company, with the Company being the surviving corporation (the Merger). Pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of merger dated as of October 11, 2007 between the Company and Merger Sub, each share of the Company's 6% Preferred Stock, Class A Preferred Stock and Class B Preferred Stock (the Preferred Stock) outstanding on the Effective Date (other than shares, if any as to which the holders properly exercised their statutory appraisal rights under New York law) ceased to be outstanding and was converted into the right to receive, upon delivery of the certificates representing the shares to the Company's designated paying agent, a cash payment in the amount of \$100 per share, \$106.60 per share and \$106.60 per share, respectively (the Merger Consideration), plus in each case, accrued but unpaid dividends from the dividend payment date preceding the Merger to the Effective Date. Payment of the Merger Consideration in respect of all 74,119 outstanding shares of Preferred Stock resulted in total cash outflow of \$7,660. This transaction had no impact to the 2007 consolidated statement of operations.

At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the components of the Company's preferred stocks as presented in the consolidated balance sheets consisted of the following:

		December 31			
		2009	2008		
Preferred stock \$1.00 par value cumulative class C; 5,000,000 shares authorized and outstanding	\$ <u>_</u>	1,487,731	1,437,231		
Total preferred stock	\$ _	1,487,731	1,437,231		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(c) Noncontrolling Interests

The Company has purchase obligations under options held by the holders of noncontrolling interests in certain of its subsidiaries. These obligations result from put options and are exercisable by the owners of the noncontrolling interests. If these put options were exercised, the Company would be required to purchase the noncontrolling owners' interests for cash equal to the then fair value. As of December 31, 2009 and 2008 the Company's potential obligations under these put options are \$211,000 and \$112,000, respectively, of which at December 31, 2009, \$78,000 were exercisable and another \$4,000 are exercisable within one year. In the last three fiscal years ending December 31, 2009, three puts have been exercised for a total consideration of \$13,000.

During 2008 and 2007, the Company received cash contributions from holders of noncontrolling interests in the amounts of \$17,174 and \$5,057, respectively. These amounts were recorded in net cash provided by operating activities in the respective eash flow statements.

(d) Stock Options

In connection with its stock option program, the Company incurred compensation expense of \$24,688, \$23,212, and \$17,443 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively. There were no capitalized compensation costs in any of the three years presented. The Company also recorded a related deferred income tax of \$9,740, \$9,158, and \$6,880 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

In 1996, FMCAG adopted a stock incentive plan (the FMCAG Plan) under which the Parent Company and the Company's key management and executive employees are eligible. Under the FMCAG Plan, eligible employees will have the right to acquire preference shares of FMCAG. Options granted under the FMCAG Plan will be evidenced by a nontransferable convertible bond and corresponding nonrecourse loan to the employee, secured solely by the bond with which it was made. The bonds mature in ten years and are generally fully convertible after three to five years. Each convertible bond, which is deutsche mark (DM) denominated, entitles the holder thereof to convert the bond in preference shares equal to the face amount of the bond divided by the preference share's nominal value.

During 1998, FMCAG adopted a new stock incentive plan (FMCAG 98 Plan) under which the Parent Company and the Company's key management and executive employees are eligible. Under the FMCAG 98 Plan, eligible employees will have the right to acquire Preference Shares of FMCAG. Options granted under the FMCAG 98 Plan will be evidenced by a nontransferable convertible bond and a corresponding nonrecourse loan to the employee, secured solely by the bond with which it was made. Each convertible bond, which is DM denominated, will entitle the holder thereof to convert the bond in Preference Shares equal to the face amount of the bond divided by the preference share's nominal value. Effective September 2001, no additional grants or options will be awarded under the FMCAG 98 Plan.

On May 23, 2001, by resolution of the FMCAG shareholders, the FMCAG 98 Plan was replaced by a new plan (FMCAG International Plan). Under the FMCAG International Plan, options in the form

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2009 and 2008 (Dollars in thousands, except share data)

of convertible bonds with a principal of up to 10,240 euros were issued to the members of the FMCAG Management Board and other employees of the Company representing grants for up to 4 million nonvoting preference shares. The convertible bonds originally had a par value of 2.56 curos and bear interest at a rate of 5.5%. In connection with the share split effected in 2007, the principal amount was adjusted in the same proportion as the share capital out of the capital increase and the par value of the convertible bonds was adjusted to 0.85 euros without affecting the interest rate. Except for the members of the FMCAG Management Board, eligible employees may purchase the bonds by issuing a nonrecourse note with terms corresponding to the terms of and secured by the bond. The Parent Company has the right to offset its obligation on a bond against the employee's obligation on the related note; therefore, the convertible bond obligations and employee note receivables represent stock options issued by the Parent Company and are not reflected in the Parent Company's consolidated financial statements. The options expire ten years from issuance and can be exercised beginning two, three or four years after issuance.

Upon issuance of the option, the employees had the right to choose options with or without a stock price target. The conversion price of options subject to a stock price target corresponds to the stock exchange quoted price of the preference shares upon the first time the stock exchange quoted price exceeds the initial value by at least 25%. The initial value (Initial Value) is the average price of the preference shares during the last 30 trading days prior to the date of grant. In the case of options not subject to a stock price target, the number of convertible bonds awarded to the eligible employee would be 15% less than if the employee elected options subject to the stock price target. The conversion price of the options without a stock price target is the Initial Value. Each option entitles the holder thereof, upon payment of the respective conversion price, to acquire one preference share. Effective May 2006, no further grants can be issued under the FMCAG International Plan and no options were granted under the FMCAG International Plan after 2005.

On May 9, 2006 as amended on May 15, 2007 the FMCAG & KGaA Stock Option Plan 2006 (the 2006 Amended Plan) was established by resolution of the FMCAG & KGaA annual general meeting with a conditional capital increase up to 15,000 euros subject to the issue of up to fifteen million no par value bearer ordinary shares with a nominal value of 1.00 euros cach. Under the 2006 Amended Plan, up to 15 million options can be issued to members of the management board and to other employees of FMCAG and the Company.

Options under the 2006 Amended Plan can be granted the last Monday in July and/or the first Monday in December. The exercise price of the options granted under the 2006 Amended Plan shall be the average closing price on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange of FMCAG & KGaA ordinary shares during the 30 calendar days immediately prior to each grant date. Options granted under the 2006 Amended Plan have a seven-year term but can be exercised only after a three-year vesting period. The vesting of options granted is subject to satisfaction of performance targets measured over a three-year period from the grant date. The performance targets for 2009, 2008 and 2007 were met. Vesting of a portion or portions of a grant for a year in which the performance target is met does not occur until completion of the entire three-year vesting period. Upon the exercise of vested options,

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

FMCAG & KGaA has the right to issue ordinary shares it owns or that it purchases on the market in place of increasing capital by the issuance of new shares.

Options granted under the 2006 Amended Plan to U.S. participants are nonqualified stock options under the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Options under the 2006 Amended Plan are not transferable by a participant or a participant's heirs, and may not be pledged, assigned, or otherwise disposed of.

The table below provides reconciliations for options outstanding at December 31, 2009, as compared to December 31, 2008.

	Options (In thousands)		Weighted average exercise price
Ordinary shares: Balance at December 31, 2008 Granted	7,330 1,876	\$	43.22 45.91
Exercised Forfeited	1,409 38		35.52 44.27
Balance at December 31, 2009	7,759	\$ =	45.35
Preference shares: Balance at December 31, 2008 Exercised Forfeited	227 69 22	\$	23.22 19.02 15.90
Balance at December 31, 2009	136	\$ _	26.50

The following table provides a summary of fully vested options outstanding and exercisable for both preference and ordinary shares at December 31, 2009:

	Fully vested outstanding and exercisable options							
	Number of options (In thousands)	Weighted average remaining contractual life in years		Weighted average exercise price	Aggregate intrinsic value			
Options for preference shares Options for ordinary shares	136 2,454	3.95 4.28	\$	26.50 38.10	2,485 37,093			

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

At December 31, 2009, there were \$33,287 of total unrecognized compensation costs related to nonvested options granted under all plans. These costs are expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.6 years.

During the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, the Parent Company received cash of \$49,730, \$26,135, and \$25,352, respectively, from the exercise of stock options. The intrinsic value of options exercised for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, were \$20,493, \$18,468, and \$20,667, respectively. The Company recorded a related tax benefit of \$8,123, \$7,285, and \$8,153 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

(e) Fair Value Information

The Parent Company used a binomial option-pricing model in determining the fair value of the awards under the 2006 Plan. Option valuation models require the input of highly subjective assumptions including expected stock price volatility. The Parent Company's assumptions are based upon its past experiences, market trends and the experiences of other entities of the same size and in similar industries. Expected volatility is based on historical volatility of the Parent Company's shares. To incorporate the effects of expected early exercise in the model, an early exercise of vested options was assumed as soon as the share price exceeds 155% of the exercise price. The Parent Company's stock options have characteristics that vary significantly from traded options and changes in subjective assumptions can materially affect the fair value of the option. The assumptions used to determine the fair value of the 2009 and 2008 grants are as follows:

		2009	2008
Expected dividend yield		2.39%	1.85%
Risk-free interest rate		3.11	4.38
Expected volatility		25.85	25.58
Expected life of options	7	years	7 years
Weighted average exercise price	\$	46.22	49.38

(14) Financial Instruments

As a supplier of dialysis services and products, the Company is faced with a concentration of credit risks due to the nature of the reimbursement system which are often provided by the governments of the jurisdictions in which the Company operates. Changes in reimbursement rates or scope of coverage could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition and results of operations and thus on its capacity to generate eash flow. In the past the Company experienced and also expects in the future generally stable reimbursements for its dialysis services. This includes the balancing of favorable and unfavorable reimbursement changes. Due to the fact that a large portion of the Company's reimbursement is provided by public healthcare organizations and private insurers, the Company expects that most of its accounts receivables will be collectable.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

Nonderivative Financial Instruments

The following table presents the carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's nonderivative financial instruments at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

		200	9	2008		
	_	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair valu <u>e</u>	
Nonderivatives						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	153,303	153,303	109,346	109,346	
Receivables		1,067,621	1,067,621	1,133,782	1,133,782	
Receivables from affiliates		311,042	311,042	241,568	241,568	
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	276,509	276,509	288,226	288,226	
Short-term borrowings		230,144	230,144	539,033	539,033	
Long-term debt and capital						
lease obligations		1,740,189	1,740,189	1,708,378	1,708,378	
Mandatorily redeemable						
preferred securities		1,131,313	1,131,313	1,123,817	1,123,817	
Borrowings from affiliates		720,757	720,757	768,415	768,415	

The carrying amounts in the table are included in the consolidated balance sheets under the indicated captions, except derivatives, which are included in other assets or other liabilities.

The significant methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of financial instruments are as follows:

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at nominal value which equals the fair value.

Short-term financial instruments like accounts receivable and payable and short-term borrowings are valued at their carrying amounts, which are reasonable estimates of the fair value due to the relatively short period to maturity of these instruments.

The fair value of mandatorily redeemable preferred securities and borrowings from affiliates are based on market prices and quotes as of the balance sheet date. The fair values of other long-term financial liabilities, for which market quotes are not available, are calculated at the present value of the respective future cash flows. To determine these present values, the prevailing interest rates and credit spreads for the Company as of the balance sheet date are used.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(15) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company is exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates and foreign exchange rates. In order to manage the risk of interest rate and currency exchange rate fluctuations, the Company enters into various hedging transactions with highly rated financial institutions as authorized by the Parent Company. On a quarterly basis an assessment of the Company counterparty credit risk is performed, which the Company considers to be low. The Company does not use financial instruments for trading purposes.

The Company established guidelines for risk assessment procedures and controls for the use of financial instruments. They include a clear segregation of duties with regard to execution on one side and administration, accounting and controlling on the other.

(a) Foreign Currency Contracts

The Company uses foreign exchange contracts as a hedge against foreign exchange risks associated with the settlement of foreign currency denominated payables and firm commitments. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company had outstanding foreign currency contracts for the purchase of Euros (EUR) totaling 219,403 and 225,288, respectively, contracts for the purchase of 114,242 and 81,290 Mexican pesos, respectively, and contracts for the sale of 32,493 and 33,667 Canadian dollars, respectively. The contracts outstanding at December 31, 2009 include forward contracts for purchase of EUR at rates ranging from \$1.302 to \$1.548 per EUR, forward contracts for the purchase of Mexican Pesos at rates ranging from \$1.762 to 14.369 per U.S. dollar, and outright sale contracts for Canadian dollars at rates ranging from \$0.796 to \$0.994 per Canadian dollar. All contracts are for periods between January 2010 and May 2011.

The fair value of currency contracts are the estimated amounts that the Company would receive or pay to terminate the agreements at the reporting date, taking into account the current exchange rates and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties in addition to the Company's own nonperformance risk. At December 31, 2009, the Company would have received approximately \$8,564 to terminate these contracts and at December 31, 2008 would have paid approximately \$3,307, to terminate these contracts.

(b) Interest Rate Agreements

The Company enters into derivatives, particularly interest rate swaps to hedge interest exposures arising from long-term debt at floating rates by effectively swapping them into fixed rates.

At December 31, 2009, the Company had interest rate swaps outstanding with various commercial banks for notional amounts totaling \$1,150,000. All of these agreements were solely entered into for interest rate hedging purposes.

For a notional amount of \$1,150,000, the interest rate swaps effectively change the Company's interest rate exposure on its variable-rate loans under the FMCH Credit Agreement (drawn as of December 31, 2009: \$123,418 Loan A and \$1,308,908 Loan B) to fixed rates of interest

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

approximating 6.13%. The remaining notional amount of \$33,807 is applied against the AR facility (drawn as of December 31, 2009: \$214,000).

The fair value of the interest rate swaps and options is the estimated amount that the Company would receive or pay to terminate the agreements at the reporting date, taking into account the current exchange rates and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties in addition to the Company's own nonperformance risk. The fair value of these agreements at December 31, 2009 and 2008 would generate a negative cash flow of \$118,630 and \$169,895, respectively. These estimates are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and therefore cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions significantly affect the estimates.

(c) Credit Risk

The Company is exposed to credit risk to the extent of potential nonperformance by counterparties on financial instruments. As of December 31, 2009, the Company's credit exposure was insignificant and limited to the fair value stated above; the Company believes the risk of incurring losses due to credit risk is remote. Also, the Company does not require collateral or other security to support financial instruments subject to credit risk. The Company's standard contracts do not contain credit-risk-related contingent features whereby the Company would be required to post cash collateral as a result of a credit event.

(d) Forward Sale and Currency Exchange Agreements

The Company entered into a conditional forward sale agreement related to preference shares (Preferred Stock) issued to DLP. The conditional aspects of the contract are not certain to occur and are related to dissolution or reorganization of DLP. However, if the conditions were to occur, the forward sale agreement requires that the Company redeem the securities at the same Euro value that was used to acquire the shares when initially issued plus any accumulated and declared but unpaid dividends at the spot rate in effect on the settlement date. At year-end, the securities were marked to market at the Euro spot rate. Changes in fair value are recognized in earnings.

The Company also entered into a currency exchange agreement with DLP. The notional principal amount of the currency exchange agreement is \$1,250,000 and a Euro amount with equal market value applying the market foreign exchange rate at the time the exchange agreement was entered into. The currency exchange agreement requires that at each periodic settlement date, DLP is obligated to pay to FMCH, Euro interest on the Euro equivalent of \$1.25 billion. Conversely, at the periodic settlement date, FMCH is obligated to pay DLP, the interest on \$1.25 billion in U.S. dollars.

Upon maturity (March 31, 2011) or execution of the currency exchange agreement, DLP is obligated to pay to FMCH, the Euro equivalent of \$1.25 billion converted at the spot rate and FMCH will pay to DLP the final settlement amount of \$1.25 billion (plus any outstanding period interest payments).

This instrument is reflected in other assets and deferred charges within the consolidated balance sheets at fair value as a derivative asset at the reporting date with changes in fair value recognized in

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

earnings. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the fair value of the derivative asset was \$235 million and \$176 million, respectively.

The following table shows the Company's derivatives at December 31, 2009 and 2008:

		20	109	2008		
	_	Assets (2)	Liabilities (2)	Assets (2)	Liabilities (2)	
Derivatives in cash flow						
hedging relationships (1):						
Current:						
Foreign currency						
contracts	\$	12,104	(3,238)	7,161	(9,876)	
Dollar interest rate						
hedges		_	(345)		(8,588)	
Noncurrent:						
Foreign currency						
contracts		235,141	_	179,479	(4,136)	
Dollar interest rate						
hedges			(118,285)		(161,307)	
Total	s ₌	247,245	(121,868)	186,640	(183,907)	

- (1) As of December 31, 2009 and 2008, the valuation of the Company's derivatives was determined using Significant Other Observable inputs (Level 2) in accordance with the fair value hierarchy levels established in the Codification.
- (2) Derivative instruments are marked to market each reporting period resulting in carrying amounts being equal to fair values at each reporting date.

The carrying amounts for the current portion of derivatives indicated as assets in the table above are included in other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets while the current portion of those indicated as liabilities are included in other current liabilities. The noncurrent portions indicated as assets or liabilities are included in the consolidated balance sheets in other assets or other liabilities, respectively.

The significant methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of derivative financial instruments are as follows:

The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated by discounting the future cash flows on the basis of the market interest rates applicable for the remaining term of the contract as of the balance sheet date. To determine the fair value of foreign exchange forward contracts, the contracted forward rate is compared to the current forward rate for the remaining term of the contract as of the balance sheet

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

date. The result is then discounted on the basis of the market interest rates prevailing at the balance sheet date for the applicable currency.

The Company includes its own credit risk when measuring the fair value of derivative financial instruments.

The Effect of Derivatives on the Consolidated Financial Statements

		Amount of (loss) or gain recognized in OCI on derivative (effective portion) 2009	Location of loss reclassified from Accumulated OCI in income (effective portion)	Amount of (loss) or gain reclassified from accumulated OCI in income (effective portion) 2009
Dollar interest rate hedges Foreign currency contracts	\$	(41,837) 9,119	Interest income/expense General and administrative	\$ 91,764
	•	.,	expenses Cost of medical supplies	(7,496) 3,406
	\$	(32,718)		\$ 87,674

The Company expects to recognize \$95,000 of losses deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income at December 31, 2009, in earnings during the next twelve months.

As of December 31, 2009, the Company had foreign currency contracts with maturities of up to 18 months and dollar interest rate hedges with maturities of up to 27 months.

(16) Related-Party Transactions

(a) Services

Related-party transactions pertaining to services performed and products purchased/sold between affiliates are recorded as net accounts payable to affiliates on the consolidated balance sheets. At December 31, 2009 and 2008, the Company had net accounts payable of \$90,658 and \$80,222, respectively.

(b) Borrowings with Affiliates

The Company has various outstanding borrowings with FMCAG and affiliates. The funds were used for general corporate purposes. The loans are due at various maturities. See notes 6(c) and 11.

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

(17) Legal Proceedings

(a) Commercial Litigation

The Company was originally formed as a result of a series of transactions it completed pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated as of February 4, 1996, by and between W.R. Grace & Co. and Fresenius SE (the Merger). At the time of the Merger, a W.R. Grace & Co. subsidiary known as W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn. had, and continues to have, significant liabilities arising out of product-liability related litigation (including asbestos-related actions), pre-Merger tax claims and other claims unrelated to National Medical Care, Inc. (NMC), which was W.R. Grace & Co.'s dialysis business prior to the Merger. In connection with the Merger, W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn. agreed to indemnify the Company, FMCH, and NMC against all liabilities of W.R. Grace & Co., whether relating to events occurring before or after the Merger, other than liabilities arising from or relating to NMC's operations. W.R. Grace & Co. and certain of its subsidiaries filed for reorganization under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings) on April 2, 2001.

Prior to and after the commencement of the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings, class action complaints were filed against W.R. Grace & Co. and FMCH by plaintiffs claiming to be creditors of W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn., and by the asbestos creditors' committees on behalf of the W.R. Grace & Co. bankruptcy estate in the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings, alleging among other things that the Merger was a fraudulent conveyance, violated the uniform fraudulent transfer act and constituted a conspiracy. All such cases have been stayed and transferred to or are pending before the U.S. District Court as part of the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings.

In 2003, the Company reached agreement with the asbestos creditors' committees on behalf of the W.R. Grace & Co. bankruptcy estate and W.R. Grace & Co. in the matters pending in the Grace Chapter 11 Proceedings for the settlement of all fraudulent conveyance and tax claims against it and other claims related to the Company that arise out of the bankruptcy of W.R. Grace & Co. Under the terms of the settlement agreement as amended (the Settlement Agreement), fraudulent conveyance and other claims raised on behalf of asbestos claimants will be dismissed with prejudice and the Company will receive protection against existing and potential future W.R. Grace & Co. related claims, including fraudulent conveyance and asbestos claims, and indemnification against income tax claims related to the non-NMC members of the W.R. Grace & Co. consolidated tax group upon confirmation of a W.R. Grace & Co. bankruptcy reorganization plan that contains such provisions. Under the Settlement Agreement, the Company will pay a total of \$115,000 without interest to the W.R. Grace & Co. bankruptcy estate, or as otherwise directed by the Court, upon plan confirmation. No admission of liability has been or will be made. The Settlement Agreement has been approved by the U.S. District Court. Subsequent to the Merger, W.R. Grace & Co. was involved in a multi-step transaction involving Sealed Air Corporation (Sealed Air, formerly known as Grace Holding, Inc.). The Company is engaged in litigation with Sealed Air to confirm its entitlement to indemnification from Sealed Air for all losses and expenses incurred by the Company relating to pre-Merger tax liabilities and Merger-related claims. Under the Settlement Agreement, upon confirmation of a plan

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

that satisfies the conditions of the Company's payment obligation, this litigation will be dismissed with prejudice.

On April 4, 2003, FMCH filed a suit in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, styled Fresenius USA, Inc., et al., v. Baxter International Inc., et al., Case No. C 03-1431, seeking a declaratory judgment that FMCH does not infringe patents held by Baxter International Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates (Baxter), that the patents are invalid, and that Baxter is without right or authority to threaten or maintain suit against FMCH for alleged infringement of Baxter's patents. In general, the alleged patents concern the use of touch screen interfaces for hemodialysis machines. Baxter filed counterclaims against FMCH seeking more than \$140,000 in monetary damages and injunctive relief, and alleging that FMCH willfully infringed on Baxter's patents. On July 17, 2006, the court entered judgment on a jury verdict in favor of FMCH finding that all the asserted claims of the Baxter patents are invalid as obvious and/or anticipated in light of prior art.

On February 13, 2007, the court granted Baxter's motion to set aside the jury's verdict in favor of FMCH and reinstated the patents and entered judgment of infringement. Following a trial on damages, the court entered judgment on November 6, 2007 in favor of Baxter on a jury award of \$14,300. On April 4, 2008, the court denied Baxter's motion for a new trial, established a royalty payable to Baxter of 10% of the sales price for continuing sales of FMCH's 2008K hemodialysis machines and 7% of the sales price of related disposables, parts and service beginning November 7, 2007, and enjoined sales of the touchscreen-equipped 2008K machine effective January 1, 2009. The Company appealed the court's rulings to the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. On September 10, 2009, the Court of Appeals reversed the district court's decision and determined that the asserted claims in two of the three patents at issue are invalid. As to the third patent, the Court of Appeals affirmed the district court's decision; however, the Court of Appeals vacated the injunction and award of damages. These issues have been remanded to the lower court for reconsideration in light of the invalidity ruling on most of the claims. As a result, FMCH is no longer required to fund the court-approved escrow account set up to hold the royalty payments ordered by the district court, although funds already contributed will remain in escrow until the case is concluded. The remaining patent has been found invalid in re-examination by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) and Baxter has appealed this finding. If FMCH prevails with respect to the invalidity of the final remaining patent, the escrowed funds will be returned to the Company with interest. In October 2008, FMCH completed design modifications to the 2008K machine that eliminate any incremental hemodialysis machine royalty payment exposure under the original district court order, irrespective of the outcome of the remanded issues.

On April 28, 2008, Baxter filed suit in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division (Chicago), styled Baxter International, Inc. and Baxter Healthcare Corporation v. Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc. and Fresenius USA, Inc., Case No. CV 2389, asserting that FMCH's hemodialysis machines infringe four recently issued patents (late 2007-2008), all of which are based on one of the patents at issue in the April 2003 Baxter case described above. The new patents expire in April 2011 and relate to trend charts shown on touch screen interfaces and the entry of ultrafiltration profiles (ultrafiltration is the removing of liquid from a patient's body using osmotic

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

pressure). This case is currently stayed pursuant to court order. The Company believes that its hemodialysis machines do not infringe any valid claims of the Baxter patents at issue, all of which are now subject to re-examination at, and to preliminary findings of invalidity by, the USPTO.

On October 17, 2006, Baxter and DEKA Products Limited Partnership (DEKA) filed suit in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas which was subsequently transferred to the Northern District of California, styled Baxter Healthcare Corporation and DEKA Products Limited Partnership v. Fresenius Medical Care Holdings, Inc. d/b/a Fresenius Medical Care North America and Fresenius USA, Inc., Casc No. CV 438 TJW. The complaint alleges that FMCH's Liberty peritoneal cyclers infringe certain patents owned by or licensed to Baxter. Sales of the Liberty cyclers commenced in July 2008. The Company believes that the Liberty peritoneal cycler does not infringe any valid claims of the Baxter/DEKA patents.

(b) Other Litigation and Potential Exposures

Renal Care Group, Inc. (RCG) was named as a nominal defendant in a second amended complaint filed September 13, 2006 in the Chancery Court for the State of Tennessee Twentieth Judicial District at Nashville against former officers and directors of RCG which purports to constitute a class action and derivative action relating to alleged unlawful actions and breaches of fiduciary duty in connection with the Company's acquisition of RCG (the RCG Acquisition) and in connection with alleged improper backdating and/or timing of stock option grants by RCG. The amended complaint was styled Indiana State District Council of Laborers and Hod Carriers Pension Fund v. Gary Brukardt et al. The complaint sought damages against defendant and its former officers and directors but did not state a claim for money damages directly against RCG. As of August 24, 2009, appellate proceedings that reversed the trial court's dismissal of the complaint had concluded. The litigation is accordingly proceeding toward trial in the Chancery Court.

FMCH and its subsidiaries, including RCG (prior to the RCG Acquisition), received subpoenas from the U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Missouri, in connection with a joint civil and criminal investigation. FMCH received its subpoena in April 2005. RCG received its subpoena in August 2005. The subpoenas require production of a broad range of documents relating to FMCH's and RCG's operations, with specific attention to documents related to clinical quality programs, business development activities, medical director compensation and physician relationships, joint ventures, and anemia management programs, RCG's supply company, pharmaceutical and other services that RCG provides to patients, RCG's relationships to pharmaceutical companies, and RCG's purchase of dialysis equipment from FMCH. The Office of Inspector General of the United States Department of Health and Human Services and the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of Texas participated in the Eastern District of Missouri's investigation of FMCH's and RCG's utilization of Epogen which began in 2005. Subsequently, the review of Epogen utilization was transferred to the Eastern District of Texas, where a qui tam relator's complaint has been pending under seal since 2005 (qui tam is a legal provision under the United States False Claims Act, which allows private individuals to bring suit on behalf of the U.S. federal government, as far as such individuals believe to have knowledge of presumable fraud committed by third parties). The qui tam relator's complaint was made public by the United States

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

District Court for the Eastern District of Texas during the fourth quarter 2009 and was dismissed by the Court on January 11, 2010 with respect to FMCH and its subsidiaries following the relator's motion to dismiss FMCH and its subsidiaries and with the United States' consent.

On July 17, 2007, resulting from an investigation begun in 2005, the United States Attorney filed a civil complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Missouri (St. Louis) against Renal Group, Inc., its subsidiary RCG Supply Company, and FMCH in its capacity as RCG's current corporate parent. The complaint seeks monetary damages and penalties with respect to issues arising out of the operation of RCG's Method II supply company through 2005, prior to FMCH's acquisition of RCG in 2006. The complaint is styled United States of America ex rel. Julie Williams et al. vs. Renal Care Group, Renal Care Group Supply Company and FMCH. On August 11, 2009, the Missouri District Court granted RCG's motion to transfer venue to the United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (Nashville). On March 22, 2010, the Tennessee District Court entered judgment against defendants for approximately \$23 million in damages and interest under the unjust enrichment count of the complaint but denied all relief under the six False Claims Act counts of the complaint. The Company appealed the Tennessee District Court's decision to the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit and secured a stay of enforcement of the judgment pending appeal. The Company believes that RCG's operation of its Method II supply company was in compliance with applicable law, that no relief is due to the United States, and that its position in the litigation will ultimately be sustained.

On November 27, 2007, the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (El Paso) unsealed and permitted service of two complaints previously filed under seal by a qui tam relator, a former FMCH local clinic employee. The first complaint alleged that a nephrologist unlawfully employed in his practice an assistant to perform patient care tasks that the assistant was not licensed to perform and that Medicare billings by the nephrologist and FMCH therefore violated the False Claims Act. The second complaint alleged that FMCH unlawfully retaliated against the relator by discharging her from employment constructively. The United States Attorney for the Western District of Texas declined to intervene and to prosecute on behalf of the United States. On March 30, 2010, the District Court issued final judgment in favor of defendants on all counts based on a jury verdict rendered on February 25 and on rulings of law made by the Court during the trial.

On June 25, 2009, FMCH received a subpoena from the U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Attorney for the District of Massachusetts. The subpoena seeks information relating to the results of certain laboratory tests ordered for patients treated in FMCH's dialysis facilities during the years 2004 through 2009. The Company intends to cooperate fully in the government's investigation.

The Company has filed claims for refunds contesting the Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) disallowance of FMCH's civil settlement payment deductions taken by FMCH in prior year tax returns. As a result of a settlement agreement with the IRS to resolve the Company's appeal of the IRS' disallowance of deductions for the civil settlement payments made to qui tam relators in connection with the resolution of the 2000 U.S. government investigation, FMCH received a refund

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

in September 2008 of \$37,000, inclusive of interest. The settlement preserves the Company's right to continue to pursue claims in the U.S. federal courts for refunds of all other disallowed deductions.

The IRS tax audits of FMCH for the years 2002 through 2006 have been completed. The IRS has disallowed all deductions taken during these audit periods related to intercompany mandatorily redeemable preferred shares. The Company has protested the disallowed deductions and will avail itself of all remedies. An adverse determination with respect to the disallowed deductions related to intercompany mandatorily redeemable preferred shares could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and liquidity. In addition, the IRS proposed other adjustments which have been recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

From time to time, the Company is a party to or may be threatened with other litigation or arbitration, claims or assessments arising in the ordinary course of its business. Management regularly analyzes current information including, as applicable, the Company's defenses and insurance coverage and, as necessary, provides accruals for probable liabilities for the eventual disposition of these matters.

The Company, like other healthcare providers, conducts its operations under intense government regulation and scrutiny. It must comply with regulations which relate to or govern the safety and efficacy of medical products and supplies, the operation of manufacturing facilities, laboratories and dialysis clinics, and environmental and occupational health and safety. The Company must also comply with the Anti-Kickback Statute, the False Claims Act, the Stark Law, and other federal and state fraud and abuse laws. Applicable laws or regulations may be amended, or enforcement agencies or courts may make interpretations that differ from the Company's interpretations or the manner in which it conducts its business. Enforcement has become a high priority for the federal government and some states.

In addition, the provisions of the False Claims Act authorizing payment of a portion of any recovery to the party bringing the suit encourage private plaintiffs to commence "whistle blower" actions. In May 2009, the scope of the False Claims Act was expanded and additional protections for whistle blowers and procedural provisions to aid whistle blowers' ability to proceed in a False Claims Act case were added. By virtue of this regulatory environment, the Company's business activities and practices are subject to extensive review by regulatory authorities and private parties, and continuing audits, investigative demands, subpoenas, other inquiries, claims and litigation relating to the Company's compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The Company may not always be aware that an inquiry or action has begun, particularly in the case of "whistle blower" actions, which are initially filed under court seal.

The Company operates many facilities throughout the United States. In such a decentralized system, it is often difficult to maintain the desired level of oversight and control over the thousands of individuals employed by many affiliated companies. The Company relies upon its management structure, regulatory and legal resources, and the effective operation of its compliance program to direct, manage and monitor the activities of these employees. On occasion, the Company may identify instances where employees, deliberately or inadvertently, have submitted inadequate or false

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

billings. The actions of such persons may subject the Company and its subsidiaries to liability under the Anti-Kickback Statute, the Stark Law and the False Claims Act, among other laws.

Physicians, hospitals and other participants in the healthcare industry are also subject to a large number of lawsuits alleging professional negligence, malpractice, product liability, workers' compensation or related claims, many of which involve large claims and significant defense costs. The Company has been and is currently subject to these suits due to the nature of its business and expects that those types of lawsuits may continue. Although the Company maintains insurance at a level which it believes to be prudent, it cannot assure that the coverage limits will be adequate or that insurance will cover all asserted claims. A successful claim against the Company or any of its subsidiaries in excess of insurance coverage could have a material adverse effect upon it and the results of its operations. Any claims, regardless of their merit or eventual outcome, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's reputation and business.

The Company has also had claims asserted against it and has had lawsuits filed against it relating to alleged patent infringements or businesses that it has acquired or divested. These claims and suits relate both to operation of the businesses and to the acquisition and divestiture transactions. The Company has, when appropriate, asserted its own claims, and claims for indemnification. A successful claim against the Company or any of its subsidiaries could have a material adverse effect upon its business, financial condition, and the results of its operations. Any claims, regardless of their merit or eventual outcome, could have a material adverse effect on the Company's reputation and business.

(c) Accrued Special Charge for Legal Matters

At December 31, 2001, the Company recorded a pre-tax special charge of \$258,159 to reflect anticipated expenses associated with the defense and resolution of pre-Merger tax claims, Merger-related claims, and commercial insurer claims. The costs associated with the Settlement Agreement and settlements with insurers have been charged against this accrual. With the exception of the proposed \$115,000 payment under the Settlement Agreement, all other matters included in the special charge have been resolved. While the Company believes that its remaining accrual reasonably estimates its currently anticipated costs related to the continued defense and resolution of this matter, no assurances can be given that its actual costs incurred will not exceed the amount of this accrual (see note 8).

(18) Significant Concentrations

For the periods presented, approximately 53% in 2009 and 57% in 2008 and 2007, respectively, of the Company's healthcare services net revenues are paid by and subject to regulations under governmental programs, primarily Medicare and Medicaid. The Company maintains reserves for losses related to these programs, including uncollectible accounts receivable, and such losses have been within management's expectations.

Revenues from EPO accounted for approximately 21%, 20%, and 21% of the Dialysis Services division's net revenues for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively, and materially

(Continued)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

contribute to Dialysis Services operating earnings. EPO is produced by a single source manufacturer, Amgen, Inc. In October 2006, the Company entered into a five-year exclusive sourcing and supply agreement with Amgen. Any interruption of supply could materially adversely affect the Company's business and results of operations.

(19) Industry Segments and Information about Foreign Operations

The Company has identified two reportable segments, Fresenius Medical Services and Renal Therapy Group. Fresenius Medical Services segment primarily reflects the activity of providing dialysis treatment to patients with end stage renal disease. As a result of the Company's continued expansion into businesses that support and provide complimentary products and services to its Fresenius Medical Services segment, it combined ancillary products and services, including pharmaceutical drugs, lab services and manufactured products into Renal Therapy Group, aggregating these operating groups into one business segment for reporting purposes. All prior years' financial information reflects reporting under the present segment reporting structure.

The table below provides information for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 pertaining to the Company's reportable segments by geographic area:

	North America		Asia/Pacific	Total	
Net revenues for years ended:					
2009	\$	7,515,711	_	7,515,711	
2008		6,910,628		6,910,628	
2007		6,595,174	336	6,595,510	
Operating earnings (loss) for years ended:					
2009	\$	1,354,313	(90)	1,354,223	
2008		1,249,842	226	1,250,068	
2007		1,228,180	(297)	1,227,883	
Total assets at December 31:					
2009	\$	5,731,316	1,218	5,732,534	
2008		5,477,983	1,520	5,479,503	
2007		4,919,113	1,547	4,920,660	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The table below provides information for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 pertaining to the Company's two industry segments:

	_	Fresenius Medical Scrvices	Renai Therapy Group	Less intersegment sales	Total
Net revenues for years ended:					
2009	\$	6,439,572	1,782,887	706,748	7,515,711
2008		5,940,349	1,560,944	590,665	6,910,628
2007		5,672,657	1,484,174	561,321	6,595,510
Operating earnings for years ended:					
2009	\$	1,031,766	322,457	_	1,354,223
2008		931,213	318,855		1,250,068
2007		935,232	292,651	_	1,227,883
Total assets at December 31:					
2009	\$	3,919,827	1,812,707	_	5,732,534
2008		3,792,106	1,687,397	_	5,479,503
2007		3,422,212	1,498,448	_	4,920,660
Capital expenditures for years ended:					
2009	\$	176,772	103,998		280,770
2008		209,989	106,540	_	316,529
2007		194,817	91,630	_	286,447
Depreciation and amortization of properties and equipment and intangibles for years ended:					
2009	\$	189,685	58,043		247,728
2008	-	168,407	49,015	_	217,422
2007		158,021	44,168	_	202,189

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2009 and 2008

(Dollars in thousands, except share data)

The table below provides the reconciliations of reportable segment operating earnings, assets, capital expenditures, and depreciation and amortization to the Company's consolidated totals:

		Yea	r ended December	31
Segment reconciliation		2009	2008	2007
Income (loss) before income taxes: Total operating earnings for reportable				
segments Corporate G&A (including foreign	\$	1,354,223	1,250,068	1,227,883
exchange)		(128,755)	(108,772)	(104,940)
Corporate depreciation and amortization		(16,255)	(19,990)	(15,652)
Research and development expense		(22,330)	(19,033)	(20,501)
Net interest expense	_	(239,943)_	(214,343)	(283,461)
Income before income taxes	\$ _	946,940	887,930	803,329
Assets:				
Total assets for reportable segments Intangible assets not allocated to	\$	5,732,534	5,479,503	4,920,660
segments		4,643,561	4,639,803	4,629,119
Corporate assets and other		1,464,317	1,324,289	1,447,229
Total assets	\$ _	11,840,412	11,443,595	10,997,008
Capital expenditures:				
Total capital expenditures for reportable				
segments	\$	280,770	316,529	286,447
Corporate capital expenditures	_	12,665	55,051	30,050
Total capital expenditures	\$ _	293,435	371,580	316,497
Depreciation and amortization:				
Total depreciation and amortization for	*	0.45.500	017 400	202 100
reportable segments	\$	247,728	217,422	202,189
Corporate depreciation and amortization	_	16,255	19,989	15,652
Total depreciation and				
amortization	\$ =	263,983	<u>237,411</u>	217,841